- The next City Council Committee Meeting will be held on Monday, November 20th, 2023.
- Agenda Packet will be available on the Friday before the meeting.

SPRINGDALE CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING CITY COUNCIL CHAMBERS 201 SPRING STREET (2ND FLOOR) Tuesday, November 14th, 2023

5:55 p.m. Pre-Meeting Activities

Pledge of Allegiance Invocation – Mayor Doug Sprouse

- 1. Call to Order Mayor Doug Sprouse
- 2. Roll Call –Denise Pearce, City Clerk/Treasurer
- 3. Recognition of a Quorum.
- 4. Comments from Citizens

The Council will hear brief comments from citizens present at the meeting during this period on issues not on the agenda. No action will be taken tonight. All comments will be taken under advisement.

- 5. <u>A Public Hearing</u> on a petition to abandon a portion of a utility easement on property located at 3632 Logan Heights Drive. Presented by Ernest Cate, City Attorney.
- 6. <u>A Public Hearing</u> on a petition to abandon a portion of a utility easement on property located at 2342 Waverly Lane. Presented by Ernest Cate, City Attorney.
- 7. Approval of Minutes Tuesday, October 24th, 2023. Pgs. 177-190
- 8. Procedural Motions
 - A. Entertain Motion to read all Ordinances and Resolutions by title only.
 - B. Entertain Motion to dispense with the rule requiring that ordinances be fully and distinctly read on three (3) different days

- for ordinances listed on this agenda as *item number(s)* <u>10A 10B, 12A, 15, 16, 17, and 18</u> (Motion must be approved by two-thirds (2/3) of the council members).
- 9. *Upskill NWA 2023 Fall Update*. Presented by Carol Moralez, President/CEO of Upskill NWA.
- 10. Planning Commission Report and Recommendation by Patsy Christie, Director of Planning and Community Development
 - A. <u>An Ordinance</u> to replace Ordinance #5876 accepting the Re-Plat (RP23-13) of Harger Addition, Lots 18 & 19 & part of Lot 17 to the City of Springdale, Arkansas, and Declaring an Emergency.

 Pgs. 1-4
 - B. <u>An Ordinance</u> accepting the Final Plat (FP23-05) of Phase 2 of Deere Creek subdivision in the City of Springdale, Arkansas, and Declaring an Emergency. <u>Pgs. 5-10</u>
- 11. Finance Committee by Chairwoman Amelia Williams All Items forwarded from Committee with recommendation for approval.
- A. <u>A Resolution</u> to authorize a subaward to Upskill NWA from the City of Springdale's American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) Funds to help fund costs associated with increasing City of Springdale, Arkansas participation in their Workforce Development and Job Training Program. Presented by Cody Loerts, Finance Director. Pg. 11
- B. <u>A Resolution</u> authorizing the execution of a Construction Contract for Kendrick Avenue (Project No. 18BPS16). Presented by Ryan Carr, Engineering Department. <u>Pgs. 12-15</u>
- C. <u>A Resolution</u> authorizing the expenditure of funds to acquire land from Charles D. Redding, Jr., for the Senior Center Project (2023 Bond Project No. 23BSC1). Presented by Ernest Cate, City Attorney. <u>Pgs. 16-19</u>
- 12. Ordinance Committee by Chairman Mike Overton All Items forwarded from Committee with recommendation for approval.
 - A. <u>An Ordinance</u> establishing the Employee Health Insurance Restricted Fund and authorizing the transferring of funds from the Unrestricted General Fund to the Employee Health Insurance

- Restricted Fund, declaring an emergency, and for other purposes. Presented by Colby Fulfer, Chief of Staff. Pg. 20
- 13. Parks and Recreation Committee by Chairman Mike Lawson All Items forwarded from Committee with recommendation for approval.
 - A. <u>A Resolution</u> authorizing the execution of a Professional Services Agreement for Engineering Services for Shaw Family Park (2023 Bond Project No. 23BPP3). Presented by Colby Fulfer, Chief of Staff. Pgs. 21-52
 - B. <u>A Resolution</u> authorizing the execution of a Professional Services Agreement for Engineering Services for C.L. & Willie George Park Improvements (2023 Bond Project No. 23BPP4). Presented by Colby Fulfer, Chief of Staff. Pgs. 53-85
- 14. Police and Fire Committee by Chairman Brian Powell All Items forwarded from Committee with recommendation for approval.
 - A. <u>A Resolution</u> accepting a grant from the Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program, authorizing the Mayor to sign the grant agreement, and appropriating funds. Presented by Frank Gamble, Springdale Police Chief. <u>Pgs. 86-91</u>
 - B. <u>A Resolution</u> accepting a Law Enforcement Mental Health Grant from the Office of Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS) for the Springdale Police Department. Presented by Frank Gamble, Springdale Police Chief. Pgs. 92-93
 - C. <u>A Resolution</u> authorizing the execution of a Professional Services Agreement for Engineering Services for Fire Station #4. Presented by Colby Fulfer, Chief of Staff. Pgs. 94-123
 - D. <u>A Resolution</u> authorizing the execution of a Professional Services Agreement for Engineering Services for Fire Station #10 (2023 Bond Project No. 23BPF1). Presented by Colby Fulfer, Chief of Staff. Pgs. 124-153
- 15. <u>An Ordinance</u> releasing, vacating, and abandoning a portion of a utility easement located on property in Springdale, Benton County, Arkansas, to declare an emergency, and for other purposes. Presented by Ernest Cate, City Attorney. <u>Pgs. 154-156</u>

- 16. <u>An Ordinance</u> releasing, vacating, and abandoning a portion of a utility easement located on property in Springdale, Benton County, Arkansas, to declare an emergency, and for other purposes. Presented by Ernest Cate, City Attorney. <u>Pgs. 157-159</u>
- 17. *An Ordinance* authorizing the City Clerk to file a clean-up lien for the removal of overgrown brush and debris on property located within the City of Springdale, Arkansas, and declaring an emergency. Presented by Ernest Cate, City Attorney. Pgs. 160-166
- 18. *An Ordinance* authorizing the City Clerk to file a clean-up lien for the removal of overgrown brush and debris on property located within the City of Springdale, Arkansas, and declaring an emergency. Presented by Ernest Cate, City Attorney. Pgs. 167-176
- 19. Comments from Council Members.
- 20. Comments from City Attorney.
- 21. Comments from Mayor
- 22. Adjournment.



ORDINANCE NO.

AN ORDINANCE TO REPLACE ORDINANCE #5876 ACCEPTING THE RE-PLAT (RP23-13) OF HARGER ADDITION, LOTS 18 & 19 & PART OF LOT 17 TO THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

BE IT KNOWN BY THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS:

WHEREAS, there has been duly presented to the City Planning Commission of Springdale, Arkansas, a plat of certain lands in the City of Springdale, Washington County, Arkansas, being more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

Legal Description NEW LOT 19A DESCRIPTION:

THE NORTH TWENTY (20) FEET OF LOT NUMBERED SEVENTEEN (17), AND THE NORTH TWENTY (20) FEET OF THE SOUTH FORTY FIVE (45) FEET OF LOT NUMBERED SEVENTEEN (17), ALL OF LOTS NUMBERED EIGHTEEN (18) AND NINETEEN (19), IN BLOCK NUMBERED ONE (1), IN HARGER ADDITION TO THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, AS PER PLAT OF SAID ADDITION ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE CIRCUIT CLERK AND EX-OFFICIO RECORDER IN WASHINGTON COUNTY, ARKANSAS, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST (NW) CORNER OF LOT 19 OF HARGER ADDITION: THENCE SOUTH 03°46'33" EAST A DISTANCE OF 100.75 FEET TO A SET 5/8" REBAR BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE SOUTH 85°20'54" EAST A DISTANCE OF 150.17 FEET TO A SET 5/8" REBAR PLS 1845; THENCE SOUTH 03°41'12" WEST A DISTANCE OF 70.34 FEET TO A FOUND 1/2" REBAR; THENCE NORTH 86°13'27" WEST A DISTANCE OF 150.26 FEET TO A FOUND 1/2" REBAR; THENCE NORTH 03°46'33" EAST A DISTANCE OF 72.63 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING CONTAINING 0.25 ACRES OR 10,738 SOUARE FEET MORE OR LESS. SUBJECT TO ANY EASEMENTS OR RIGHT-OF-WAYS OF RECORD OR FACT.

NEW LOT 19B DESCRIPTION:

THE NORTH TWENTY (20) FEET OF LOT NUMBERED SEVENTEEN (17), AND THE NORTH TWENTY (20) FEET OF THE SOUTH FORTY FIVE (45) FEET OF LOT NUMBERED SEVENTEEN (17), ALL OF LOTS NUMBERED EIGHTEEN (18) AND NINETEEN (19), IN BLOCK NUMBERED ONE (1), IN HARGER ADDITION TO THE

CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, AS PER PLAT OF SAID ADDITION ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE CIRCUIT CLERK AND EX-OFFICIO RECORDER IN WASHINGTON COUNTY, ARKANSAS. BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT THE NORTHWEST (NW) CORNER OF LOT 19 OF HARGER ADDITION; THENCE SOUTH 86°42'53" EAST A DISTANCE OF 150.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 03°41'12" WEST A DISTANCE OF 104.33 FEET TO A SET 5/8" REBAR PLS 1845; THENCE NORTH 85°20'54" WEST A DISTANCE OF 150.17 FEET TO A SET 5/8" REBAR PLS 1845; THENCE NORTH 03°46'33" EAST A DISTANCE OF 100.75 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING CONTAINING 0.35 ACRES OR 15,388 SQUARE FEET MORE OR LESS. SUBJECT TO ANY EASEMENTS OR RIGHT-OF-WAYS OF RECORD OR FACT.

AND WHEREAS, said Planning Commission after conducting a public hearing, has approved the re-plat as presented by petitioner, and has approved the dedication of streets, rights-of-way and utility easements as shown upon said re-plat and join with the said petitioner in petitioning the City Council to accept the said RE-PLAT OF HARGER ADDITION LOTS 18 & 19 & PART OF LOT 17 to the City of Springdale, Arkansas.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, that the RE-PLAT OF HARGER ADDITION LOTS 18 & 19 & PART OF LOT 17, TO THE City of Springdale, Arkansas, as shown on the replat approved by the City Planning Commission, a copy of which is attached to this Ordinance and made a part hereof as though set out herein word for word, be and the same is hereby accepted by the City of Springdale, Benton County, Arkansas, and the City hereby accepts for use and benefit to the public the dedications contained therein.

EMERGENCY CLAUSE: It is hereby declared that an emergency exists and this ordinance, being necessary for the preservation of the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Springdale, Arkansas, shall be in effect immediately upon its passage and approval.

PASSED AND APPROVED this _	day of	, 2023.
Doug S	Sprouse, Mayor	
ATTEST:		
Denise Pearce, CITY CLERK		
APPROVED AS TO FORM:		
Ernest Cate CITY ATTORNEY	_	

PARCEL: 815-25581-002 GOMEZ, NOLBERTO OCON & OCON, GUADALUPE PARENT PARCEL DESCRIPTION (PARCELS 815-22133-000 & REPLAT OF HARGER ADDITION 1620 BACKUS AVE 815-22134-000: PARCEL: 815-25579-000 THE NORTH TWENTY (20) FEET OF LOT NUMBERED SEVENTEEN (17). SPRINGDALE, AR 72762 THE NORTH TWENTY (20) FEET OF LOT NUMBERED SEVENTEEN (17), AND SOLORZANO, YANIRA D & MANCIA, WILLIAM G AND THE NORTH TWENTY (20) FEET OF THE SOUTH FORTY FIVE (45) THE NORTH TWENTY (20) FEET OF THE SOUTH FORTY FIVE (45) FEET OF LOT ZONE SF-2 1618 BACKUS AVE FEET OF LOT NUMBERED SEVENTEEN (17), ALL OF LOTS NUMBERED NUMBERED SEVENTEEN (17), ALL OF LOTS NUMBERED EIGHTEEN (18) AND LOTS 18 & 19 & PART OF LOT 17 SPRINGDALE, AR 72762 EIGHTEEN (18) AND NINETEEN (19), IN BLOCK NUMBERED ONE (1), IN NINETEEN (19), IN BLOCK NUMBERED ONE (1), IN HARGER ADDITION TO THE ZONE SF-2 HARGER ADDITION TO THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, AS PER CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, AS PER PLAT OF SAID ADDITION ON FILE IN PLAT OF SAID ADDITION ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE CIRCUIT CLERK THE OFFICE OF THE CIRCUIT CLERK AND EX-OFFICIO RECORDER IN AND EX-OFFICIO RECORDER IN WASHINGTON COUNTY ARKANSAS WASHINGTON COUNTY, ARKANSAS, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: P.O.C./P.O.B. **NW CORNER** COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST (NW) CORNER OF LOT 19 OF LOT 19 HARGER ADDITION; THENCE SOUTH 03°46'33" WEST A DISTANCE OF 100.75 FEET TO A SET 5/8" REBAR BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING; Recording Information BACKUS AVE. (MINOR COLLECTOR) **NEW LOT 19B DESCRIPTION:** THENCE SOUTH 85°20'54" EAST A DISTANCE OF 150.17 FEET TO A SET S86°42'53"E Job Number: 22-072 5/8" REBAR PLS 1845; THENCE SOUTH 03°41'12" WEST A DISTANCE OF THE NORTH TWENTY (20) FEET OF LOT NUMBERED SEVENTEEN (17), 70.34 FEET TO A FOUND 1/2" REBAR; THENCE NORTH 86°13'27" WEST A AND THE NORTH TWENTY (20) FEET OF THE SOUTH FORTY FIVE (45) Field Work: W.A. 150.00 FEET OF LOT NUMBERED SEVENTEEN (17), ALL OF LOTS NUMBERED DISTANCE OF 150.26 FEET TO A FOUND 1/2" REBAR; THENCE NORTH Drawn By: N.R. 03°46'33" EAST A DISTANCE OF 72.63 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING EIGHTEEN (18) AND NINETEEN (19), IN BLOCK NUMBERED ONE (1), IN HARGER ADDITION TO THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, AS PER CONTAINING 0.25 ACRES OR 10,738 SQUARE FEET MORE OR LESS. Checked By: M.J. SUBJECT TO ANY EASEMENTS OR RIGHT-OF-WAYS OF RECORD OR PLAT OF SAID ADDITION ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE CIRCUIT CLERK 30' FROM CL Certificate of Authorization AND EX-OFFICIO RECORDER IN WASHINGTON COUNTY, ARKANSAS, Arkansas Land Surveyor BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: No. 2389 BEGINNING AT THE NORTHWEST (NW) CORNER OF LOT 19 OF HARGER Date: 10/5/2023 ADDITION; THENCE SOUTH 86°42'53" EAST A DISTANCE OF 150.00 FEET THENCE SOUTH 03°41'12" WEST A DISTANCE OF 104.33 FEET TO A SET Scale: 1"=20' 5/8" REBAR PLS 1845: THENCE NORTH 85°20'54" WEST A DISTANCE OF Basis of Bearings: (NAD83) 150.17 FEET TO A SET 5/8" REBAR PLS 1845; THENCE NORTH 03°46'33" SET 5/8" REBAR 40' R/W PLS 1845 Arkansas State Plane EAST A DISTANCE OF 100.75 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING PLS 1845 CONTAINING 0.35 ACRES OR 15,388 SQUARE FEET MORE OR LESS. 30' OFFSET GRID CONVERGENCE: 1. Except as specifically stated or shown on this plat, the survey does SUBJECT TO ANY EASEMENTS OR RIGHT-OF-WAYS OF RECORD OR -1°15'03" not purport to reflect any of the following which may be applicable to the subject real estate: PARCEL: 815-22133-000 Easements, other than possible easements which were visible at 0.43 ACRES +/the time of making of this survey; building setback lines; restrictive EXISTING GAS LINE TO 20' SEWER EASEMENT 18,620 SQ. FEET +/covenants; subdivision restrictions; zoning or other land-use BE RELOCATED PER THIS PLAT regulations, or any other facts which an accurate and current title ZONE: SF-2 CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP search may disclose. THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY TRANSMIT THIS PLAT TO THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE FOR APPROVAL AND ACCEPTANCE AND CERTIFY TO BE THE 2. Every document of record reviewed and considered as a part of this OWNER OF THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED AND HEREBY DEDICATE ALL survey is noted hereon. Only the documents noted hereon were LOT 19 STREETS, ALLEYS, EASEMENTS, PARKS, AND OTHER OPEN SPACES TO supplied to the surveyor. PUBLIC OR PRIVATE USE AS NOTED. THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THE LOT 18 PLATTING AS FILED ON RECORD CANNOT BE CHANGED UNLESS VACATED 3. This plat represents a boundary survey of the parcel recorded in PURSUANT TO APPLICABLE LOCAL OR OTHER LAW. THE UNDERSIGNED Deed Records, Book 2021, Page 41012 at the Office of the Circuit FURTHER CERTIFY THAT THE REQUIRED ORDINANCE OF ACCEPTANCE IS IN PROPERTY LINE TO BE Clerk Washington County, Arkansas. ORDER HAVING BEEN APPROVED BY THE CITY ATTORNEY ON REMOVED BY THIS PLAT **NEW LOT 19A** 4. The contractor must determine that proposed structures are clear FOUND 1/2" 0.35 ACRES +/of all boundary lines, easements, and meet building setback REBAR 15.388 SQ. FEET +/requirements before construction begins. R & D PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC **NEW LOT 19B** 5. Basis of Bearings: AR State Plane North Zone (NAD83). LOT 19 6. This survey is valid only if the drawing includes the seal and - 8.00' S85°20'54"E PARCEL: 815-29882-000 signature of the surveyor. POTTS, CALVIN & SARAH L 150.1 1613 BACKUS AVE 7. This survey meets current "Arkansas Minimum Standards for Property Boundary Surveys and Plats." SPRINGDALE. AR 72762-2215 ZONE SF-2 8. No abstract of title, nor title commitment, nor results of title searches were furnished to the surveyor. There may exist other NOTARY documents of record which would affect this parcel. **NEW LOT 19B** STATE OF PROPERTY LINE TO BE 0.25 ACRES +/-9. Declaration is made to the original purchaser of the survey and is REMOVED BY THIS PLAT not transferable to any additional institutions or subsequent owners COUNTY OF _ 10.738 SQ. FEET + 10. Lot 19B is zoned currently SF-2. SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN BEFORE ME THIS _ LOT 18 **ONE+ STORY** DAY OF _ 11. Building setbacks for zone SF-2: LOT 17 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES Front PROPERTY LINE TO BE Side (Interior) 8 Feet REMOVED BY THIS PLAT Side (R/W) 30 Feet 10. Lot 19A is zoned currently MF-2. PARCEL: 815-22134-000 11. Building setbacks for zone MF-2: SEWER SERVICE 0.07 ACRES +/-3,005 SQ. FEET +/-Front 8 Feet ZONE: SF-2 Side (Interior) SCALE: 1" = 20' Side (R/W) 30 Feet FOUND 1/2" 20 Feet / RFBAR N86°13'27"W 150.26" **FOUND 1/2"** 12. Subsurface and environmental conditions were not examined nor PROPOSED ÁREA REBAR FOUND 1/2 considered a part of this survey. OF NEW GAS LINE PARCEL: 815-22131-000 PARCEL: 815-29887-000 (HATCHED AREA) SCOTT, JOHNNY LEE II; SCOTT, DONNIA G 13. No attempt has been made as a part of this boundary survey to JETT. BRAD J 6283 HWY 412 obtain or show data concerning existence, size, depth, condition, 1001 SHERRY ST COLCORD, OK 74338 N.T.S. capacity, or location of any utility or facilities. SPRINGDALE, AR 72764 ZONE SF-2 14. (BY GRAPHICAL PLOTTING ONLY) ر 9 این *⊚* 🚱 🛞 This property is not located within any presently established FOUND 3/4" REBAR **CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL** 100-year flood plain as determined by the National Flood Insurance Program, flood insurance rate map for Washington County, AR. THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT MEETS CURRENT REGULATIONS OF R & D PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC NW CORNER Map Number 05143C0060F. Revised date May 16, 2008. THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE AND REGULATIONS OF THE ARKANSAS STATE BOARD OF HEALTH 22014 TOWER RD LOT 14 AS EACH PERTAINS TO THIS PLAT AND TO THE OFFICES OF RESPONSIBILITY SHOWN **ELKINS, AR 72727** ☑ | SURVEY 2005-4548 DATE SIGNATURE CERTIFICATE OF SURVEYING ACCURACY 2°17' 149. ACCEPTANCE OF DEDICATIONS I, MATTHEW JAMES, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT CORRECTLY Backus Ave **Backus Ave** REPRESENTS A BOUNDARY SURVEY MADE BY ME AND BOUNDARY CITY CLERK MARKERS AND LOT CORNERS SHOWN HEREON ACTUALLY EXIST AND 1015 Sherry St, THEIR LOCATION TYPE AND MATERIAL ARE CORRECTLY SHOWN AND Springdale, AR 72762 ALL MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF THE ARKANSAS MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR LAND SURVEYORS HAVE BEEN MET. APPROVAL FOR RECORDING FOUND 5/8" REBAR DIRECTOR, PLANNING DATE OF EXECUTION: SW CORNER AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR City Code: SURVEY 2005-4548 COMMISSION NO. 1845 STATE OF ARKANSAS RP23-13 SECRETARY, PLANNING R23-36 CHAIRMAN, PLANNING Replat of Harger Addition Lots 18 & 19 TE OF AUTHOROUGH EGISTER DO COLORO DE LA COLOR DE LA CO & part of Lot 17 WATER AND SEWER ENGINEER, SPRINGDALE NOINTION STATE OF WATER UTILITIES **JAMES** ARKANSAS STREETS AND DRAINAGE LAYOUT James Layout Services, LLC LEGENI MONUM MONUM A AHTD R BENCHI GUARD CITY ENGINEER SERVICES, LLC P.O. Box 611 NO. 2389 SIGNATURE The day of the state of the sta Farmington, Arkansas 72730 The transport of LAND and the day of the transport of the Telephone: (479) 439-9929 SHEET NO. survey@jlsnwa.com 1 OF 1



Planning Commission Meeting August 1, 2023

Miles N

PROJECT: RP23-13

APPLICANT: R & D Property Holdings, LLC

LOCATION: 1015 Sherry Street

REQUEST: Replat Block 1, Lots 17-19 of Harger Addition



ORDINANCE NO.	

AN ORDINANCE ACCEPTING THE FINAL PLAT (FP23-05) OF PHASE 2 OF DEERE CREEK SUBDIVISION IN THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

BE IT KNOWN BY THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS:

WHEREAS, there has been duly presented to the City Planning Commission of Springdale, Arkansas, a plat of certain lands in the City of Springdale, Washington County, Arkansas, being more particularly described as follows, towit:

PART OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER (SE 1/4) OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER (NW 1/4) AND PART OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER (NE 1/4) OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER (NW 1/4) OF SECTION TWENTY-EIGHT (28), TOWNSHIP EIGHTEEN (18) NORTH, RANGE THIRTY (30) WEST OF THE FIFTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, CITY OF SPRINGDALE, WASHINGTON COUNTY, ARKANSAS, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER (SW 1/4) OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER (NW 1/4) OF SAID SECTION 28, SAID POINT BEING A FOUND RAILROAD SPIKE IN NORTH 56TH STREET: THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SW 1/4 OF THE NW 1/4 AND SAID NORTH 56TH STREET, N02°19'20"E A DISTANCE OF 171.63 FEET TO A FOUND COTTON PICKER SPINDLE: THENCE LEAVING SAID WEST LINE, S87°19'06"E A DISTANCE OF 1323.22 FEET TO A FOUND 5/8" REBAR: THENCE S87°36'26"E A DISTANCE OF 463.66 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, SAID POINT BEING A FOUND 1/2 INCH REBAR WITH CAP "PS 1559": THENCE N02°23'27"E A DISTANCE OF 227.05 FEET: THENCE N33°49'29"E A DISTANCE OF 96.62 FEET; THENCE N87°36'21"W A DISTANCE OF 251.78 FEET TO A FOUND 1/2 INCH REBAR WITH CAP "PS 1559"; THENCE N02°23'39"E A DISTANCE OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE S87°36'21"E A DISTANCE OF 287.11 FEET TO A FOUND 1/2 INCH REBAR WITH CAP "PS 1559"; THENCE N02°15'44"E A DISTANCE OF 121.52 FEET TO A FOUND 1/2 INCH REBAR WITH CAP "PS 1559"; THENCE N22°28'24"E A DISTANCE OF 100.48 FEET TO A FOUND 1/2 INCH REBAR WITH CAP "PS

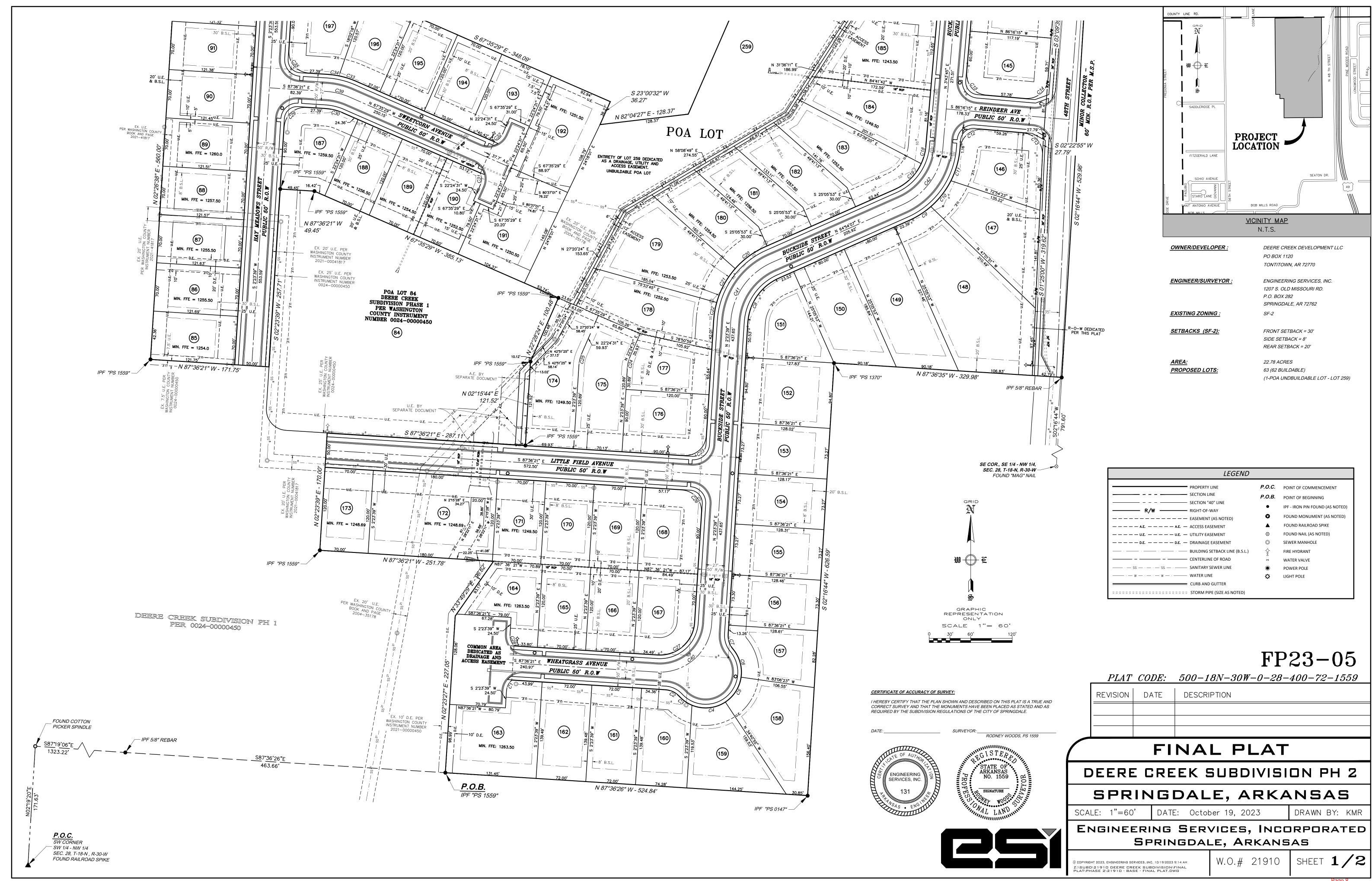
1559"; THENCE N67°35'29"W A DISTANCE OF 385.13 FEET TO A FOUND 1/2 INCH REBAR WITH CAP "PS 1559"; THENCE N87°36'21"W A DISTANCE OF 49.45 FEET TO A FOUND 1/2 INCH REBAR WITH CAP "PS 1559"; THENCE S02°23'39"W A DISTANCE OF 257.71 FEET; THENCE N87°36'21"W A DISTANCE OF 171.75 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WEST LINE OF SAID SE 1/4 OF THE NW 1/4 AND A FOUND 1/2 INCH REBAR WITH CAP "PS 1559"; THENCE ALONG SAID WEST LINE, N02°26'38"E A DISTANCE OF 560.00 FEET; THENCE LEAVING SAID WEST LINE, S87°36'21"E A DISTANCE OF 121.26 FEET; THENCE S73°47'47"E A DISTANCE OF 51.49 FEET; THENCE S87°36'21"E A DISTANCE OF 57.39 FEET; THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 245.00 FEET, AN ARC LENGTH OF 85.58 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF S77°35'55"E - 85.15 FEET; THENCE S67°35'29"E A DISTANCE OF 348.09 FEET: THENCE S23°00'32"W A DISTANCE OF 36.27 FEET: THENCE N82°04'27"E A DISTANCE OF 128.37 FEET; THENCE N22°20'39"E A DISTANCE OF 386.29 FEET; THENCE S67°39'21"E A DISTANCE OF 199.19 FEET; THENCE N66°07'54"E A DISTANCE OF 57.73 FEET; THENCE N45°53'22"E A DISTANCE OF 56.65 FEET TO A FOUND 5/8 INCH REBAR WITH CAP "PS 0663"; THENCE N89°19'52"E A DISTANCE OF 79.09 FEET TO A FOUND 5/8 INCH REBAR WITH CAP "PS 0663"; THENCE S57°28'56"E A DISTANCE OF 84.36 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF SAID NE 1/4 OF THE NW 1/4 AND A FOUND 5/8 INCH REBAR WITH CAP "PS 0663"; THENCE ALONG SAID EAST LINE, S02°15'44"W A DISTANCE OF 139.40 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SE 1/4 OF THE NW 1/4, SAID POINT BEING A FOUND IRON PIN WITH CAP "PS 0147"; THENCE LEAVING SAID EAST LINE AND ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID SE 1/4 OF THE NW 1/4, S02°16'44"W A DISTANCE OF 529.96 FEET TO A FOUND 5/8 INCH REBAR; THENCE LEAVING SAID EAST LINE, N87°36'35"W A DISTANCE OF 329.98 FEET TO A FOUND IRON PIN WITH CAP "PS 1370"; THENCE S02°16'44"W A DISTANCE OF 626.59 FEET TO A FOUND IRON PIN WITH CAP "PS 0147"; THENCE N87°36'26"W A DISTANCE OF 524.84 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING 22.78 ACRES, MORE OR LESS, AND SUBJECT TO THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF 48TH STREET ON THE EAST SIDE THEREOF AND ALL RIGHTS-OF-WAY, EASEMENTS, AND RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS OF RECORD AND FACT.

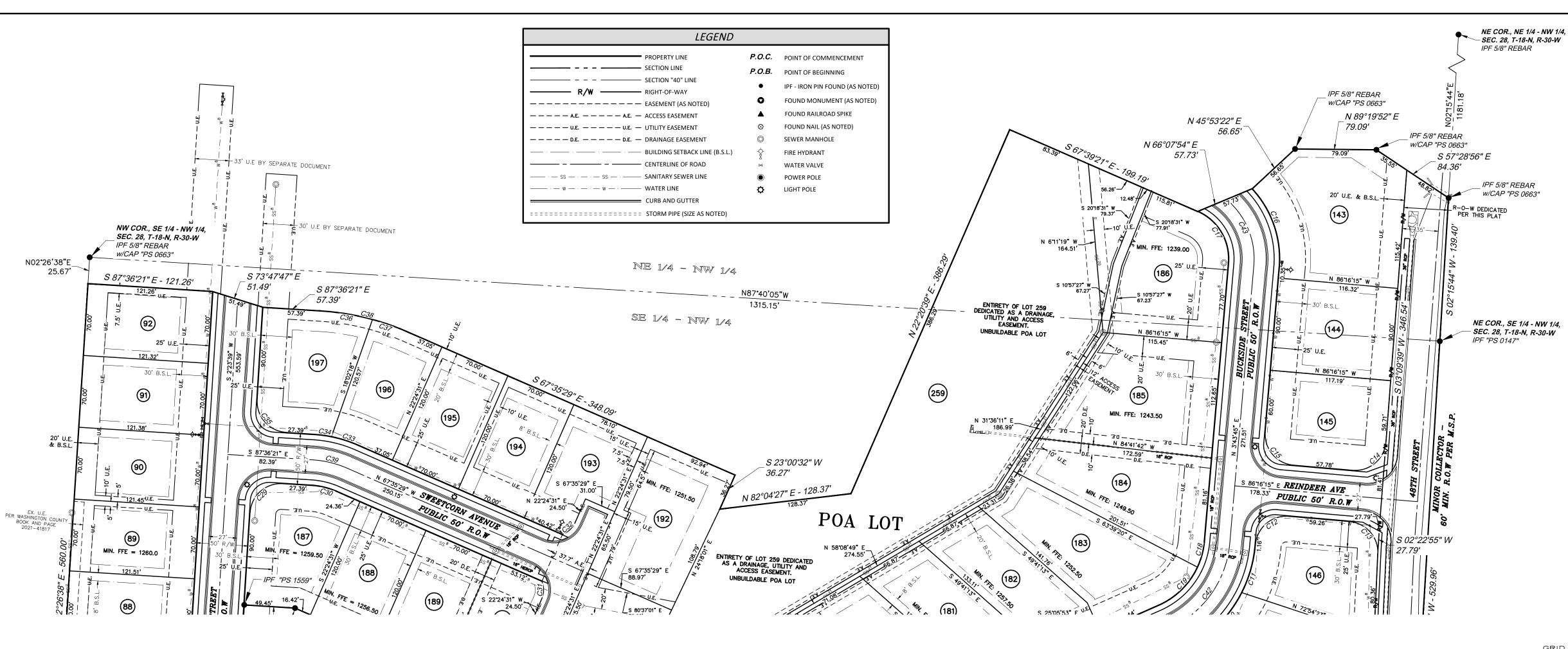
AND WHEREAS, said Planning Commission, after conducting a public hearing, has approved the plat as presented by petitioner, and has approved the dedication of streets, rights-of-way and utility easements as shown upon said plat and join with the said petitioner in petitioning the City Council to accept the said plat of Deere Creek Subdivision Phase 2 to the City of Springdale, Arkansas.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, that the plat of Deere Creek Subdivision Phase 2, as shown on the plat approved by the City Planning Commission, a copy of which is attached to this Ordinance and made a part hereof as though set out herein word for word, be and the same is hereby accepted by the City of Springdale, Washington County, Arkansas, and the City hereby accepts for use and benefit to the public the dedications contained therein.

EMERGENCY CLAUSE: It is hereby declared that an emergency exists and this ordinance, being necessary for the preservation of the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Springdale, Arkansas, shall be in effect immediately upon its passage and approval.

PASSED AND APPROVED this	day of	<u>,</u> 2023.
Doug Spro	ouse, Mayor	
ATTEST:		
Danies Danies City Clark/Trassumer		
Denise Pearce, City Clerk/Treasurer		
APPROVED AS TO FORM:		
Ernest B. Cate, CITY ATTORNEY		





	LOT SIZE TA	ABLE		LOT SIZE TABLE			LC	OT SIZE TA	ABLE
LOT #	LOT SQ. FT.	LOT ACRES	LOT #	LOT SQ. FT.	LOT ACRES	LOT	# L	OT SQ. FT.	LOT ACRES
85	8520	0.20	156	9421	0.22	177	,	8641	0.20
86	8516	0.20	157	9157	0.21	178	3	13446	0.31
87	8512	0.20	158	13821	0.32	179)	16913	0.39
88	8508	0.20	159	11855	0.27	180)	10358	0.24
89	8503	0.20	160	10017	0.23	182	2	10848	0.25
90	8499	0.20	161	10043	0.23	183	3	13799	0.32
91	8495	0.20	162	10043	0.23	184		13295	0.31
92	8491	0.19	163	15031	0.35	185	5	15946	0.37
143	16124	0.37	164	9173	0.21	186	5	17284	0.40
144	10508	0.24	165	8400	0.19	187	<u>' </u>	10242	0.24
145	10196	0.23	166	8400	0.19	188	3	8400	0.19
146	11130	0.26	167	9602	0.22	189)	8400	0.19
147	14118	0.32	168	10267	0.24	190		8001	0.18
148	26878	0.62	169	8400	0.19	19 ⁻		14158	0.33
149	16532	0.38	170	8400	0.19	192	2	13232	0.30
150	13202	0.30	171	8400	0.19	193	<u> </u>	8083	0.19
151	10773	0.25	172	21600	0.50	194	$\cdot \mathbb{T}^{-}$	8400	0.19
152	12127	0.28	173	8400	0.19	195	\prod	8400	0.19
153	9386	0.22	174	14147	0.32	196		8181	0.19
154	9397	0.22	175	12836	0.29	197		10715	0.25
155	9407	0.22	176	10607	0.24	259	,	83732	1.92

SURVEY DESCRIPTION OF PHASE 2, DEERE CREEK SUBDIVISION (PARCEL NO.'S 815-29789-276, 815-29789-270, 815-29789-210 & 815-29789-215): PART OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER (SE 1/4) OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER (NW 1/4) AND PART OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER (NE 1/4) OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER (NW 1/4) OF SECTION TWENTY-EIGHT (28), TOWNSHIP EIGHTEEN (18) NORTH, RANGE THIRTY (30) WEST OF THE FIFTH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, CITY OF SPRINGDALE, WASHINGTON COUNTY, ARKANSAS, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER (SW 1/4) OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER (NW 1/4) OF SAID SECTION 28, SAID POINT BEING A FOUND RAILROAD SPIKE IN NORTH 56 TH STREET; THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SW 1/4 OF THE NW 1/4 AND SAID NORTH 56 TH STREET, NO2°19'20"E A DISTANCE OF 171.63 FEET TO A FOUND COTTON PICKER SPINDLE; THENCE LEAVING SAID WEST LINE, S87°19'06"E A DISTANCE OF 1323.22 FEET TO A FOUND 5/8" REBAR: THENCE S87°36'26"E A DISTANCE OF 463.66 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**. SAID POINT BEING A FOUND 1/2 INCH REBAR WITH CAP "PS 1559"; THENCE N02°23'27"E A DISTANCE OF 227.05 FEET; THENCE N33°49'29"E A DISTANCE OF 96.62 FEET; THENCE N87°36'21"W A DISTANCE OF 251.78 FEET TO A FOUND 1/2 INCH REBAR WITH CAP "PS 1559"; THENCE N02°23'39"E A DISTANCE OF 170.00 FEET; THENCE S87°36'21"E A DISTANCE OF 287.11 FEET TO A FOUND 1/2 INCH REBAR WITH CAP "PS 1559"; THENCE N02°15'44"E A DISTANCE OF 121.52 FEET TO A FOUND 1/2 INCH REBAR WITH CAP "PS 1559"; THENCE N22°28'24"E A DISTANCE OF 100.48 FEET TO A FOUND 1/2 INCH REBAR WITH CAP "PS 1559"; THENCE N67°35'29"W A DISTANCE OF 385.13 FEET TO A FOUND 1/2 INCH REBAR WITH CAP "PS 1559"; THENCE N87°36'21"W A DISTANCE OF 49.45 FEET TO A FOUND 1/2 INCH REBAR WITH CAP "PS 1559"; THENCE S02°23'39"W A DISTANCE OF 257.71 FEET; THENCE N87°36'21"W A DISTANCE OF 171.75 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WEST LINE OF SAID SE 1/4 OF THE NW 1/4 AND A FOUND 1/2 INCH REBAR WITH CAP "PS 1559"; THENCE ALONG SAID WEST LINE, N02°26'38"E A DISTANCE OF 560.00 FEET; THENCE LEAVING SAID WEST LINE, S87°36'21"E A DISTANCE OF 121.26 FEET; THENCE S73°47'47"E A DISTANCE OF 51.49 FEET; THENCE S87°36'21"E A DISTANCE OF 57.39 FEET; THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 245.00 FEET, AN ARC LENGTH OF 85.58 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF S77°35′55″E - 85.15 FEET; THENCE S67°35′29″E A DISTANCE OF 348.09 FEET; THENCE S23°00′32″W A DISTANCE OF 36.27 FEET; THENCE N82°04'27"E A DISTANCE OF 128.37 FEET; THENCE N22°20'39"E A DISTANCE OF 386.29 FEET; THENCE S67°39'21"E A DISTANCE OF 199.19 FEET: THENCE N66°07'54"E A DISTANCE OF 57.73 FEET: THENCE N45°53'22"E A DISTANCE OF 56.65 FEET TO A FOUND 5/8 INCH REBAR WITH CAP "PS 0663"; THENCE N89°19'52"E A DISTANCE OF 79.09 FEET TO A FOUND 5/8 INCH REBAR WITH CAP "PS 0663"; THENCE S57°28'56"E A DISTANCE OF 84.36 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF SAID NE 1/4 OF THE NW 1/4 AND A FOUND 5/8 INCH REBAR WITH CAP "PS 0663"; THENCE ALONG SAID EAST LINE. S02°15'44"W A DISTANCE OF 139.40 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SE 1/4 OF THE NW 1/4. SAID POINT BEING A FOUND IRON PIN WITH CAP "PS 0147"; THENCE LEAVING SAID EAST LINE AND ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID SE 1/4 OF THE NW 1/4, S02°16'44"W A DISTANCE OF 529.96 FEET TO A FOUND 5/8 INCH REBAR; THENCE LEAVING SAID EAST LINE, N87°36'35"W A DISTANCE OF 329.98 FEET TO A FOUND IRON PIN WITH CAP "PS 1370"; THENCE S02°16'44"W A DISTANCE OF 626.59 FEET TO A FOUND IRON PIN WITH CAP "PS 0147"; THENCE N87°36'26"W A DISTANCE OF 524.84 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**, CONTAINING 22.78 ACRES, MORE OR LESS, AND SUBJECT TO THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF 48 TH STREET ON THE EAST SIDE THEREOF AND ALL RIGHTS-OF-WAY, EASEMENTS, AND RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS OF RECORD AND FACT.

		Curv	e Table			Curve Table					Curve	e Table		
urve #	Length	Radius	Chord Length	Chord Bearing	Curve #	Length	Radius	Chord Length	Chord Bearing	Curve #	Length	Radius	Chord Length	Chord Beari
C1	17.80'	22.50'	17.34'	S25°03'25"W	C16	83.50'	100.00'	81.09'	S20°11'27"E	C31	17.80'	22.50'	17.34'	S00°15'14"
C2	22.88'	30.00'	22.33'	N65°45'32"W	C17	62.30'	50.00'	58.34'	N31°57'48"W	C32	17.80'	22.50'	17.34'	N45°04'17"
СЗ	22.63'	52.00'	22.45'	S56°22'38"E	C18	26.18'	75.00'	26.05'	N13°43'44"E	C33	26.57'	125.00'	26.52'	S73°40'51"
C4	50.68'	52.00'	48.70'	N83°14'16"E	C19	53.90'	75.00'	52.74'	N44°18'55"E	C34	17.09'	125.00'	17.08'	S83°41'17"
C5	44.02'	52.00'	42.71'	N31°04'07"E	C20	53.64'	125.00'	53.23'	N52°36'27"E	C35	47.12'	30.00'	42.43'	S42°36'21"
C6	43.67'	52.00'	42.40'	N17°14'25"W	C21	56.45'	125.00'	55.97'	N27°22'31"E	C36	49.90'	245.00'	49.81'	S81°46'16"
<i>C7</i>	22.88'	30.00'	22.33'	S19°27'10"E	C22	26.27'	125.00'	26.23'	N08°24'57"E	C37	35.68'	245.00'	35.65'	S71°45'50"
C8	81.82'	75.00'	77.82'	S33°38'53"W	C23	47.12'	30.00'	42.43'	N47°23'39"E	C38	85.58'	245.00'	85.15'	S77°35'55"
C9	37.84'	125.00'	37.70'	S56°13'48"W	C24	17.47'	50.00'	17.38'	N12°24'05"E	C39	34.93'	100.00'	34.75'	S77°35'55"
C10	47.69'	125.00'	47.40'	S36°37'42"W	C25	17.47'	50.00'	17.38'	N12°24'05"E	C40	117.81'	75.00'	106.07'	N47°23'39"
C11	47.93'	125.00'	47.64'	S14°42'50"W	C26	47.12'	30.00'	42.43'	S42°36'21"E	C41	109.10'	100.00'	103.77'	N33°38'53"
C12	47.12'	30.00'	42.43'	S48°43'45"W	C27	78.54'	50.00'	70.71'	N47°23'39"E	C42	106.77'	100.00'	101.77'	N34°18'56"
C13	46.02'	30.00'	41.64'	N42°20'22"W	C28	17.80'	22.50'	17.34'	S20°16'06"E	C43	72.09'	75.00'	69.34'	N23°48'21"
C14	47.42'	30.00'	42.64'	N48°26'42"E	C29	47.12'	30.00'	42.43'	S47°23'39"W					
C15	47 12'	30.00'	42 43'	S41°16'15"F	C30	26 20'	75.00'	26.07'	N77°35'55"W					

THIS SURVEY IS VALID ONLY IF THE DRAWING INCLUDES THE ORIGINAL SEAL AND SIGNATURE OF THE SURVEYOR. THE ORIGINAL SIGNATURE, IF NOT BLUE IN COLOR, IS NOT

THIS PROPERTY IS NOT WITHIN THE 100 YEAR FLOOD ZONE AS SHOWN ON THE F.I.R.M. MAP #05143C0060F, PANEL 60 OF 575, WASHINGTON COUNTY, ARKANSAS & INCORPORATED AREAS. EFFECTIVE DATE: MAY 16, 2008.

THE UTILITY INFORMATION, IF ANY SHOWN HEREON, IS BASED ON ABOVE GROUND FEATURES, FIELD DESIGNATIONS/MARKINGS BY ARKANSAS ONE CALL AND SPRINGDALE

THE DESIGNATIONS AND LOCATIONS OF THESE UTILITY FEATURES SHOWN HEREON ARE NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS ALL INCLUSIVE OR ABSOLUTE AND ARE PROVIDED

REFERENCES:

EVERY DOCUMENT OF RECORD REVIEWED AND CONSIDERED AS A PART OF THIS SURVEY IS NOTED BELOW. THE SURVEYOR RESEARCHED OR WAS PROVIDED NECESSARY DEEDS, RIGHT-OF-WAY MAPS, AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION AS SHOWN BELOW. THE SURVEYOR HAS MADE NO INVESTIGATION OR INDEPENDENT SEARCH FOR COURT CASE DECREES, ADVERSE POSSESSION CLAIMS, SUBSURFACE RIGHTS OR OWNERSHIP, ENCUMBRANCES, OR RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS.

ALL RECORDS LISTED BELOW ARE IN THE OFFICE OF THE CIRCUIT CLERK AND EX-OFFICIO RECORDER OF WASHINGTON COUNTY, ARKANSAS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

- A. QUITCLAIM DEED: DEERE CREEK DEVELOPMENT, LLC, RECORDED SEPTEMBER 20 2021, FILE NO. 2021-00036850. B. QUITCLAIM DEED: DEERE CREEK DEVELOPMENT, LLC, RECORDED SEPTEMBER 20 2021, FILE NO. 2021-00036851.
- C. FINAL PLAT OF DEERE CREEK SUBDIVISION PH 1: BY ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC., RODNEY WOODS, AR PLS NO. 1559, RECORDED OCTOBER 13, 2022, FILE NO. 24-450.

1) ALL STREET RIGHTS-OF-WAY WITHIN SUBDIVISION ARE 50' IN WIDTH.

2) 1/2" REBAR WITH CAP "PS 1559" SET AT ALL PROPERTY CORNERS.

3) NO FENCES SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN THE P.O.A. PEDESTRIAN ACCESS EASEMENT OR DRAINAGE EASEMENT. 4) SIDEWALKS SHALL BE PLACED BY THE INDIVIDUAL LOT OWNER AS REQUIRED BY SPRINGDALE CITY ORDINANCE. THE SIDEWALKS SHALL BE 5' WIDE AND 1' FROM THE

RIGHT-OF-WAY. DEVELOPER SHALL PLACE SIDEWALK ON ALL PORTIONS OF THE STREETS THAT DO NOT HAVE LOT FRONTAGE. 5) ALL LOTS TO RECEIVE A SEWER BACKWATER VALVE WHICH SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE PRIVATE SERVICE LINE BY A LICENSED PLUMBER. (4" PVC EXTENDABLE BACKWATER VALVE BY CLEAN CHECK, MODEL NO. 97304.)

OWNER/DEVELOPER : DEERE CREEK DEVELOPMENT LLC PO BOX 1120 TONTITOWN, AR 72770

ENGINEER/SURVEYOR ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC. 1207 S. OLD MISSOURI RD. P.O. BOX 282

SPRINGDALE, AR 72762

SIDE SETBACK = 8' REAR SETBACK = 20'

(1-POA UNDBUILDABLE LOT - LOT 259)

EXISTING ZONING: SF-2 SETBACKS (SF-2): FRONT SETBACK = 30'

TEMPORARY BENCHMARK TABLE

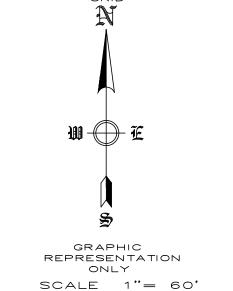
XXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXX

TBM #1

TBM #2

22.78 ACRES **PROPOSED LOTS:** 63 (62 BUILDABLE)



TRANSMITTAL, OWNERSHIP, AND ORDINANCE:

THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY TRANSMIT THIS PLAT TO THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE FOR APPROVAL AND ACCEPTANCE AND CERTIFY TO BE THE OWNER OF THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED AND HEREBY DEDICATE ALL STREETS, ALLEYS, EASEMENTS, PARKS, AND OTHER OPEN SPACES TO PUBLIC OR PRIVATE USE AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT. THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THE PLATTING AS FILED ON RECORD CANNOT BE CHANGED UNLESS VACATED PURSUANT TO APPLICABLE LOCAL OR

FITZGERALD LANE

STARO LANE &

PROJECT

LOCATION

BOB MILLS ROAD

VICINITY MAP

N.T.S.

SEATON DR.

OWNER / DEVELOPER: DEERE CREEK DEVELOPMENT LLC TONTITOWN, AR 72770

RESOLUTION: RESOLVED THAT DEERE CREEK DEVELOPMENT LLC. HEREBY AUTHORIZES TO EXECUTE THE CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP AND DEDICATION AS SHOWN ON THIS FINAL PLAT CERTIFICATE: WE, DEERE CREEK DEVELOPMENT LLC, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING IS A TRUE AND

STREETS AND DRAINAGE -

CERTIFICATE OF ACCEPTANCE:

THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT MEETS CURRENT REGULATIONS OF THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE AND REGULATIONS OF THE ARKANSAS STATE BOARD OF HEALTH AS

EACH PERTAINS TO THIS PLAT AND TO THE OFFICES OF RESPONSIBILITY SHOWN BELOW. SIGNATURE ACCEPTANCE OF DEDICATIONS ————— CITY CLERK MAYOR SECRETARY, PLANNING CHAIRMAN, PLANNING COMMISSION APPROVAL FOR RECORDING ----DIRECTOR COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION WATER AND SEWER ----

STREET TABLE CLASSIFICATION PUBLIC STREET 7.433 L.F. LOCAL STREET 674 L.F. MAJOR COLLECTOR

FP23-05

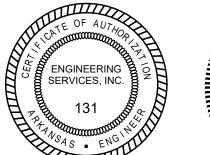
SPRINGDALE WATER UTILITIES

DIRECTOR, ENGINEERING

CERTIFICATE OF ACCURACY OF SURVEY:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLAN SHOWN AND DESCRIBED ON THIS PLAT IS A TRUE AND CORRECT SURVEY AND THAT THE MONUMENTS HAVE BEEN PLACED AS STATED AND AS REQUIRED BY THE SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS OF THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE.

RODNEY WOODS, PS 1559









FINAL PLAT

DESCRIPTION

DEERE CREEK SUBDIVISION PH 2

PLAT CODE: 500-18N-30W-0-28-400-72-1559

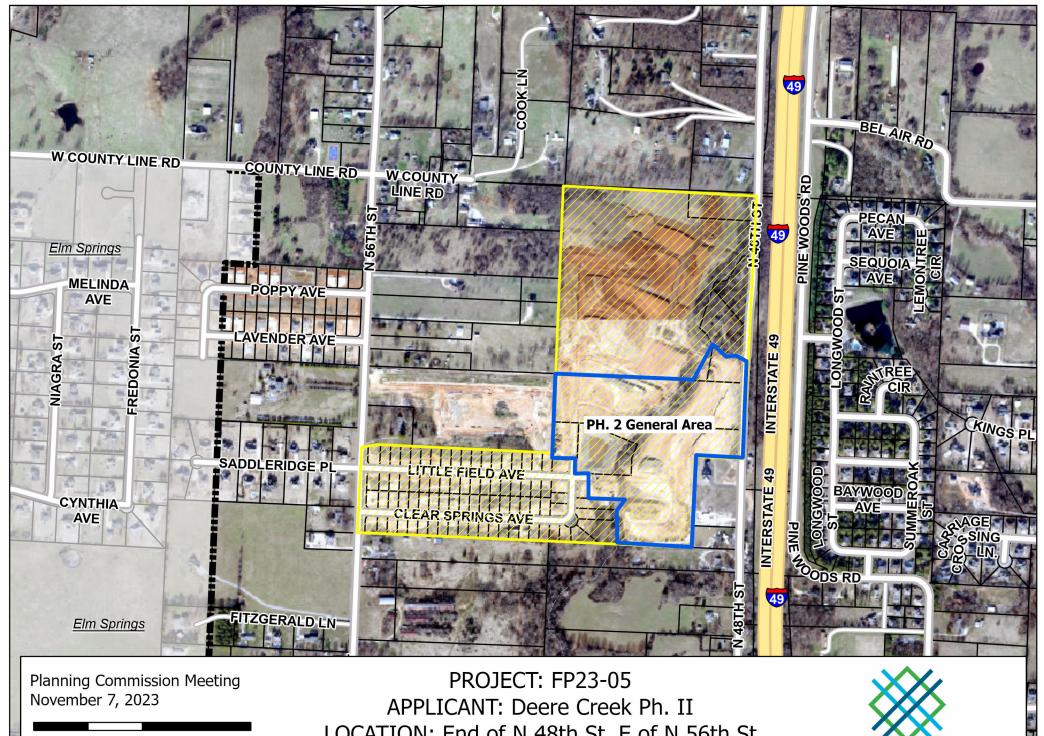
SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS

DATE: October 19, 2023 SCALE: 1"=60' DRAWN BY: KMR

ENGINEERING SERVICES, INCORPORATED SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS

OPYRIGHT 2023, ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC. 10/19/2023 9:14 AM Z:\SUBD\21910 DEERE CREEK SUBDIVISION\FINAL PLAT\PHASE $2\21910$ - BASE - FINAL PLAT.DWG

REVISION |



750 1500 Feet

LOCATION: End of N 48th St, E of N 56th St

REQUEST: Final Plat



RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE A SUBAWARD TO UPSKILL NWA FROM THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE'S AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT (ARPA) FUNDS TO HELP FUND COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH INCREASING CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS PARTICIPATION IN THEIR WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AND JOB TRAINING PROGRAM

WHEREAS, the City of Springdale, Arkansas has been directly affected by the COVID-19 global pandemic;

WHEREAS, the COVID-19 pandemic has highlighted a need for a trained labor force for essential industries:

WHEREAS, the citizens of City of Springdale, Arkansas could benefit from job training and other assistance to move to jobs that provide better opportunities for economic advancement;

WHEREAS, Excellerate Foundation DBA Upskill NWA operates a workforce development and job training program that connects participants with educational opportunities to increase their skill sets so they are qualified for higher paying jobs in essential industries;

WHEREAS, Excellerate Foundation DBA Upskill NWA desires to increase Springdale participation in its workforce development and job training program;

WHEREAS, the City of Springdale, Arkansas desires to use a portion of the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) funds awarded to the City to make a subaward to Excellerate Foundation DBA Upskill NWA to increase participation of Springdale residents in its workforce development and job training program;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, that \$884,779.00 be awarded to Excellerate Foundation DBA Upskill NWA for the purpose of increasing Springdale participation in its workforce development and job placement program, in accordance with eligible use of funds as defined by ARPA; and the Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized to execute a Grant Award Agreement for the same. This Resolution is intended to supersede and replace Resolution No. 8-22 passed on February 8, 2022, Resolution No. 56-22 passed on June 14, 2022, and Resolution No. 81-22 passed on August 9, 2022.

PASSED AND APPROVED this	day oi	, 2023.
	Doug Sprouse, Mayor	
ATTEST:		
Denise Pearce, CITY CLERK		
APPROVED AS TO FORM:		
Ernest B. Cate, CITY ATTORNEY		

DACCED AND ADDROVED 41.1.

2022

RESOLUTION NO. XX-23

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT FOR KENDRICK AVENUE, PROJECT NO. 18BPS16

WHEREAS, sealed bids were received on October 17, 2023 at 2:30 p.m. for the Kedrick Avenue Widening from Old Missouri Road to Old Wire Road, and

WHEREAS, Emery Sapp & Sons, Inc. was the low bidder for this project at \$4,861,204.18,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, that

Section 1. The Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized to execute a contract with Emery Sapp & Sons for the construction of Kendrick Avenue from Old Missouri Road to Old Wire Road for \$4,861,204.18 from the 2018 Street Bond Fund.

Section 2. The Mayor is authorized to approve construction change orders as long as the cumulative total of the additional change orders does not exceed 10% of the original contract price.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 14th day of November, 2023.

ATTEST:	Doug Sprouse, Mayor
Denise Pearce, City Clerk	
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
Ernest B. Cate, City Attorney	

October 18, 2023

City of Springdale Engineering Department c/o Ryan Carr, PE, PTOE, PTP, CFM Deputy Director of Engineering 201 Spring Street Springdale, Arkansas 72764

RE: Recommendation of Award Kendrick Avenue Widening

City Project 18BPS16, EDA Grant No. 08-01-05353

Springdale, AR

Mr. Carr:

Enclosed please find a certified copy of the bids received yesterday for the referenced project. There were two bids received, with the low bidder being Emery Sapp & Sons, Inc. (ESS), who submitted a bid of \$4,861,204.18. Note 1

ESI is familiar with ESS and knows them to be qualified and experienced to perform the work covered under this contract. We recommend that the City award a construction contract to ESS. Please advise if we can provide any additional information.

Very truly yours,

ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC.

Digitally signed by: Brandon J. Rush

Brandon J. Rush, P.E.

cc Ben Peters, PE and John Easterling (City of Springdale) Rick Pulvirenti, PE (SWU) Jeremy Ragland (NWAEDD)

Jason Appel, PE (ESI)

Z:\Engineers\00 - Engineer Projects\19944 - Kendrick Ave\00 Project Management\Bidding\Carr 2023-10-18 Letter of Recommendation.docx

Note 1 Adjusted for math error in bid (\$1000 less than bid amount).

Kendrick Avenue Widening City of Springdale, Arkansas City Project 18BPS16 EDA Grant 08-01-05353

Engineering Services, Inc. PO Box 282 Springdale, Arkansas (479) 751-8733

	BID TABULATION							
Item					Emery Sap 8	& Sons, Inc.	Crossland Hea	vy Contractors, Inc.
No.	Item Description	Quantity	Unit		Unit Price	Total Amount Bid	Unit Price	Total Amount Bid
	City of Springdale Preformance & Payment Bond	1	LS		\$40,029.85	\$40,029.85	\$91,238.00	\$91,238.00
	Roadway Construction Control		LS	Ш	\$35,622.55	\$35,622.55	\$215,758.00	\$215,758.00
	Trench & Excavation Saftey System		LS	Н	\$9,627.03	\$9,627.03	\$34,050.00	\$34,050.00
	Clearing & Grubbing Undercut and Backfill	9,260		Н	\$135,150.14 \$38.47	\$135,150.14 \$356,232.20	\$321,360.00 \$51.00	\$321,360.00 \$472,260.00
	Rock Excavation	100		Н	\$181.87	\$18,187.00	\$357.00	\$35,700.00
	Unclassified Excavation	4,300		H	\$29.99	\$128,957.00	\$37.00	\$159,100.00
-	Embankment	6,400		П	\$28.47	\$182,208.00	\$37.00	\$236,800.00
	Subgrade Preparation	14,000			\$1.86	\$26,040.00	\$4.00	\$56,000.00
	4" Topsoil Placement	8,725		Ш	\$3.30	\$28,792.50	\$6.00	\$52,350.00
	18" RCP Outside Roadway	1,900		Ш	\$123.06	\$233,814.00	\$163.00	\$309,700.00
	18" RCP Within Roadway 24" RCP Outside Roadway	200 275		Н	\$149.12 \$142.46	\$29,824.00 \$39,176.50	\$221.00 \$171.00	\$44,200.00 \$47,025.00
	24" RCP Within Roadway	120		Н	\$170.35	\$20,442.00	\$228.00	\$27,360.00
	30" RCP Outside Roadway	475		Н	\$197.62	\$93,869.50	\$242.00	\$114,950.00
	30" RCP Within Roadway	400		H	\$206.11	\$82,444.00	\$264.00	\$105,600.00
	30" HERCP Within Roadway	150		П	\$238.24	\$35,736.00	\$278.00	\$41,700.00
18	30" HERCP Outside Roadway	50	LF		\$238.24	\$11,912.00	\$307.00	\$15,350.00
	4' Drop Inlet Extensions		EA		\$2,184.79	\$56,804.54	\$2,928.00	\$76,128.00
	4' x 4' Drop Inlet		EA		\$11,256.10	\$135,073.20	\$10,427.00	\$125,124.00
	5' x 5' Drop Inlet		EA	Ш	\$11,532.53	\$80,727.71	\$11,426.00	\$79,982.00
-	4' x 4' Area Inlet	12,410	EA	\vdash	\$10,972.40	\$43,889.60 \$136.583.00	\$10,498.00	\$41,992.00
	6" Aggregate Base Couse 2" Asphalt Concrete Hot Mix Surface Course	12,410 10,000		\vdash	\$10.20 \$19.15		\$18.00 \$28.00	\$223,380.00 \$280,000.00
-	3" Asphalt Concrete Hot Mix Surface Course (ACHMBC)	10,000		Н	\$23.47		\$26.00	\$260,000.00
	Concrete Curb & Gutter	7,800		\vdash	\$23.47 \$21.45	\$167,310.00	\$32.00	\$249,600.00
	4" Concrete Sidewalk	1,350		H	\$61.68	\$83,268.00	\$99.00	\$133,650.00
	4" Concrete Trail	2,550		П	\$65.66		\$99.00	\$252,450.00
29	Concrete Apron	250			\$74.11	\$18,527.50	\$125.00	\$31,250.00
30	Asphalt Driveway	500			\$32.12	\$16,060.00	\$43.00	\$21,500.00
	Seeding		AC		\$5,281.30	\$10,562.60	\$6,222.00	\$12,444.00
	Sodding	6,950		Ш	\$5.46	\$37,947.00	\$6.00	\$41,700.00
	Additional Watering		MG	Н	\$1,012.43	\$5,062.15	\$1,428.00	\$7,140.00
	6" Striping (Thermoplastic)	3,000		H	\$2.97	\$8,910.00	\$3.00	\$9,000.00
	Pavement Symbols (Thermoplastic) Cresswelles (Thermoplastic)	275	EA	Н	\$545.59 \$18.19	\$6,001.49 \$5,002.25	\$643.00 \$21.00	\$7,073.00 \$5,775.00
	Crosswalks (Thermoplastic) 12" Stop Bar (Thermoplastic)		LF	H	\$18.19	\$1,364.25	\$21.00	\$1,575.00
	Permanent Regulatory Signs		EA	Н	\$394.04	\$5,122.52	\$464.00	\$6,032.00
	Erosion Control		LS	H	\$27,028.05		\$21,639.00	\$21,639.00
-	Traffic Control & Maintenance		LS	П	\$41,539.07	\$41,539.07	\$55,091.00	\$55,091.00
41	Mobilization	1	LS		\$164,014.54	\$164,014.54	\$252,526.00	\$252,526.00
42	Chain Link Gates		EA		\$303.11	\$606.22	\$2,643.00	\$5,286.00
	Barbed Wire Fence	2,700		Ш	\$4.85	\$13,095.00	\$23.00	\$62,100.00
	ADA Ramps with Cast-in-Place Tactile Panel		EA	Ш	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Project Sign		EA	Н	\$1,060.87	\$1,060.87	\$1,143.00	\$1,143.00
	Right of Way Trees Landscape Maintence Agreement		EA LS	Н	\$697.14 \$12,124.19	\$33,462.72 \$12,124.19	\$821.00 \$14,282.00	\$39,408.00 \$14,282.00
-	Landscape Warranty Agreement		LS	H	\$4,243.47	\$4,243.47	\$4,997.00	\$4,997.00
	2" Non-Metallic Conduit	1,475		H	\$33.95	\$50,076.25	\$40.00	\$59,000.00
	Concrete Pull Box		EA	H	\$2,315.73	\$53,261.79	\$2,728.00	\$62,744.00
	Electrial Conductors in Non-Metallic Conduit	1,475		П	\$14.55	\$21,461.25	\$17.00	\$25,075.00
	Attaching Roadway Luminaires to Poles	14	EA		\$5,237.65	\$73,327.10	\$6,170.00	\$86,380.00
	Roadway Illumination Poles w/ LED Luminaires		EA	Ш	\$16,573.77	\$198,885.24	\$19,525.00	\$234,300.00
-	Springdale Water & Sewer Commission Maintenance Bond		LS	Ш	\$3,031.04	\$3,031.04	\$15,711.00	\$15,711.00
	Springdale Water Utilities Trench Excavation & Saftey		LS	Ш	\$15,122.50	\$15,122.50	\$2,741.00	\$2,741.00
	Section G18 Compliance; Cut, Cap, & Abandon Existing Water Mains & Return Items to SWU		LS	Н	\$5,895.99	\$11,791.98	\$50,829.00	\$101,658.00
	Flowable Select Trench Backfill Full Depth ARDOT Class 7 Base Trench Backfill	450 900		H	\$238.24 \$81.84	\$107,208.00 \$73,656.00	\$251.00 \$126.00	\$112,950.00 \$113,400.00
	6" C900 DR-14 PVC Water Main	20		H	\$167.93	\$73,050.00	\$126.00 \$153.00	\$3,060.00
	8" C900 DR-14 PVC Water Main	230		\vdash	\$154.58	\$35,553.40	\$203.00	\$46,690.00
	12" C900 DR-14 PVC Water Main	1,200			\$194.59		\$187.00	\$224,400.00
61	Restrained Joint Cement Lined Compact Ductile Iron Fittings	2,300			\$39.40	\$90,620.00	\$31.00	\$71,300.00
62	8" x 8" Tapping Sleeve & Valve	1	EA		\$14,176.81	\$14,176.81	\$14,295.00	\$14,295.00
63	36" x 12" Tapping Sleeve & Valve		EA	Ш	\$24,288.39	\$24,288.39	\$27,231.00	\$27,231.00
	12" x 1" Tapping Saddle		EA	Ш	\$3,029.83	\$9,089.49	\$843.00	\$2,529.00
	8" x 1" Tapping Saddle		EA	Н	\$2,974.06	\$2,974.06	\$790.00	\$790.00
	1" Irrigation Meter		EA EA	H	\$4,025.23 \$3,525,72	\$12,075.69 \$14,102.88	\$3,849.00	\$11,547.00 \$17,052.00
	5/8" Water Meter 1" Type K Coated Copper Service Line	400		H	\$3,525.72 \$113.05	\$14,102.88 \$45,220.00	\$4,263.00 \$138.00	\$17,052.00 \$55,200.00
	6" Fire Hydrant Assembly w/ 6" Gate Valve		EA	H	\$9,426.56	\$45,220.00	\$11,063.00	\$44,252.00
	Core Drill & Connect Existing Sanitary Sewer Manhole		EA	H	\$1,821.06	\$1,821.06	\$10,232.00	\$10,232.00
-	4" PVC Sewer Service	160		П	\$199.45	\$31,912.00	\$127.00	\$20,320.00
	12" Butterfly Valve		EA	П	\$7,903.76	\$47,422.56	\$6,081.00	\$36,486.00
	8" Gate Valve		EA		\$5,420.73	\$10,841.46	\$3,654.00	\$7,308.00
-	6" Gate Valve		EA	Ш	\$4,426.55	\$8,853.10	\$2,683.00	\$5,366.00
-	Tracer Wire Port		EA	Ш	\$4,521.11	\$13,563.33	\$711.00	\$2,133.00
	Abandon Existing Septic System and Connect to Public Sewer		EA	\square	\$13,659.35	\$13,659.35	\$7,139.00	\$7,139.00
	Cathodic Protection		LS		\$359,854.54	\$359,854.54	\$344,783.00	\$344,783.00
-	Water Well Abandonment Cast-in-Place Tactile Panel	320	EA SE	H	\$7,561.86 \$24.57	\$7,561.86 \$7,862.40	\$7,141.00 \$40.00	\$7,141.00 \$12,800.00
	ADA Ramp Concrete	120		H	\$24.57 \$168.93	\$7,862.40	\$361.00	\$43,320.00
_	L BID:	120	<u> </u>	\vdash		,861,204.18	φ501.00	\$6,532,101.00
LIVIA	L DID.				. \$4	,001,404.10		φυ,σο∠, 101.00

Yellow Denotes Correction of Math Error

BID TABULATION SUMMARY October 18, 2023

Kendrick Avenue Widening City of Springdale, Arkansas City Project 18BPS16 EDA Grant 08-01-05353 Engineering Services, Inc. PO Box 282 Springdale, Arkansas (479) 751-8733

BIDDER	TOTAL BID AMOUNT			
Emery Sapp & Sons, Inc.	\$4,861,204.18			
Crossland Heavy Contractors, Inc.	\$6,532,101.00			

1

I hereby certify that this is a true and correct report of the bids received on October 17, 2023.



Brandon J. Rush, P.E. Engineering Services, Inc.

Page 15

RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS TO ACQUIRE LAND FROM CHARLES D. REDDING, JR. FOR THE SENIOR CENTER PROJECT, PROJECT NO. 23BSC1.

WHEREAS, the City of Springdale is in need of acquiring a parcel of land for the Senior Center Project, Project No. 23BSC1, said land being owned by Charles D. Redding, Jr., also known as Washington County Tax Parcel No. 815-28450-000, located at 715 Baggett St., Springdale, Washington County, Arkansas;

WHEREAS, the City of Springdale has determined by appraisal that the sum of \$230,000.00 is the estimated just compensation for the property;

WHEREAS, the property owner has extended a counter-offer that the City pay the total sum of \$253,000.00 to acquire the land needed for the Project, said amount being justified by the nature of the property, and the increase in property values;

WHEREAS, it is the recommendation of the City Attorney and the Mayor's Office that the City Council approve the additional sum of \$23,000.00 to acquire the property needed from Mr. Redding, as this amount is reasonable, is justified, and will avoid the cost, expense, and risk of acquiring this property by eminent domain proceedings.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, that the City is hereby authorized to acquire the parcel of land for the Senior Center Project, Project No. 23BSC1, said lands being owned by Charles D. Redding, Jr., for the total sum of \$253,000.00 to be paid from the 2023 Senior Center Bond.

PASSED AND APPROVED t	his day of	, 2023.
ATTEST:	Doug Sprouse, Mayor	
Denise Pearce, CITY CLERK		
APPROVED AS TO FORM:		
Ernest B. Cate, CITY ATTORNEY		

City of Springdale Zoning Map





APPRAISAL REPORT

ON

THE CHARLES D. REDDING, JR. PROPERTY (.34± ACRE/15,000± SQUARE FEET); LOCATED AT 715 BAGGETT STREET, SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS; WASHINGTON COUNTY

FOR

CITY OF SPRINGDALE SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS

BY

REED & ASSOCIATES, INC. 3739 N. STEELE BLVD., SUITE 322 FAYETTEVILLE, ARKANSAS

FILE NO. 6711-2

AS OF

SEPTEMBER 13, 2023

1



Real Estate Appraisers — Consultants
3739 N. Steele Blvd., Suite 322, Fayetteville, AR 72703 * 479-521-6313 * Fax: 479-521-6315 * www.reedappraisal.biz

Tom Reed, MAI

 Katie Hampton
 Shannon Mueller, MAI
 E. P. Scruggs III • Blake Hopper • Ann Julian

September 14, 2023

Colby Fulfer | Chief Of Staff

City of Springdale | www.springdalear.gov 201 Spring Street, Springdale, AR 72762

> RE: The Charles D. Redding, Jr. Property; Located at 715 Baggett Street, Springdale, Arkansas; Washington County

Dear Mr. Fulfer:

In compliance with your request and for the purpose of estimating the market value of the above captioned property, I hereby certify that I have examined the subject property and made a survey of the matters pertinent to the estimation of its value.

I further certify that I have no interest, present or contemplated, in the property appraised, and my fee was not contingent upon the value estimate reported.

The following real property appraisal report contains data gathered in my investigation, information from my files, and shows the method of appraisal in detail. This report is presented under the Appraisal Report Option.

Based on an analysis of relevant data, and contingent on the Assumptions and Limiting Conditions which follow and appear in the Addenda Section of this report, it is my opinion the market value of the fee simple estate of the subject property, as of September 13, 2023, was as follows:

> TWO HUNDRED THIRTY THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$230,000)

> > 2

Page 19

ORDINANCE NO.	
---------------	--

AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING THE EMPLOYEE HEALTH INSURANCE RESTRICTED FUND & AUTHORIZING THE TRANSFERRING OF FUNDS FROM THE UNRESTRICTED GENERAL FUND TO THE EMPLOYEE HEALTH INSURANCE RESTRICTED FUND, DECLARING AN EMERGENCY, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

WHEREAS, the City of Springdale has determined that a self-funded health insurance option will be advantageous to its employees, and

WHEREAS, the City Council for the City of Springdale, Arkansas finds that it is in the best interest of the City to create an employee health insurance restricted fund to be spent for healthcare costs related to the City of Springdale employees' health benefits, and administration thereof, and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that the sum of \$1,250,000.00 should be transferred from the unrestricted general fund to create the Employee Health Insurance Restricted Fund;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, that

Section 1. That the Employee Health Insurance Restricted Fund be established.

Section 2. That \$1,250,000.00 shall be transferred from the unrestricted general fund to the Employee Health Insurance Restricted Fund.

EMERGENCY CLAUSE: It is hereby declared that an emergency exists and this ordinance, being necessary for the preservation of the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Springdale, Arkansas, shall be in effect immediately upon its passage and approval.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 14th day of November, 2023.

	Doug Sprouse, Mayor
ATTEST:	
Danisa Danua City Clark	
Denise Pearce, City Clerk	
APPROVED AS TO FORM	
Emact D. Cata City Attamay	

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR SHAW FAMILY PARK 2023 BOND PROJECT NO. 23BPP3

WHEREAS, the City of Springdale is in need of engineering services associated with the planned improvements to Shaw Family Park;

WHEREAS, Engineering Services, INC. was selected to provide engineering services for this project;

WHEREAS, the price not to exceed amount for professional services shall be \$328,150.00.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, that

- 1. The Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized to enter into a professional services agreement with Engineering Services, INC. for engineering services associated with the planned improvements to Shaw Family Park, in an amount not to exceed \$328,150.00, which shall be paid from 2023 bond proceeds.
- 2. Section 2. The Mayor is authorized to approve construction change orders as long as the cumulative total of the change orders does not exceed 10% of the original contract price.

day of

	Doug Sprouse, Mayor
ATTEST:	
Denise Pearce, City Clerk	
ADDROVED ACTO FORM	
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
Ernest B. Cate, City Attorney	

PASSED AND APPROVED this

, 2023.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

between

THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS

And

ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC.

for

SHAW FAMILY MUNICIPAL PARK IMPROVEMENTS 2023 MUNICIPAL BOND PROGRAM

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this _____ day of ______, 2023, by and between CITY OF SPRINGDALE, 201 Spring Street, Springdale, Arkansas 72764, hereinafter referred to as the "CITY", party of the first part, and __ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC., hereinafter referred to as the "ENGINEER", party of the second part.

The CITY intends to make the following improvements within the City of Springdale, hereinafter referred to as PROJECT:

Design and construction of improvements to the Shaw Family Municipal Park. New park improvements shall include approximately 260 new parking, concession/restroom facilities, sports fields, and other recreational amenities in accordance with the needs of the citizens of Springdale and goals of the City of Springdale Parks Department. The park improvements will be located at Shaw Municipal Park in Northwest Springdale.

The ENGINEER shall provide professional services related to these improvements as described in this AGREEMENT.

The CITY and ENGINEER in consideration of the mutual covenants in this contract agree in respect to the performance of professional services by the ENGINEER and the payment for those services by the CITY as set forth below. Execution of the AGREEMENT by the CITY and the ENGINEER constitutes the CITY's written authorization to the ENGINEER to proceed on the date written above with the services described herein.

ARTICLE I GENERAL

- Sec. 1.0. The CITY and the ENGINEER agree that the following provisions shall apply to all work to be performed under this AGREEMENT.
- Sec. 1.1. During the tenure of the AGREEMENT, the ENGINEER agrees as follows:
 - 1.1-1. The ENGINEER shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, sex, or national origin, except where religion, sex, or national origin is a bona fide occupational qualification reasonably necessary to the normal operation of the ENGINEER. The ENGINEER shall post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
 - 1.1-2. The ENGINEER, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the ENGINEER, shall state that the ENGINEER is an equal opportunity employer.
 - 1.1-3. Notices, advertisements, and solicitations placed in accordance with federal law, rules or regulations shall be deemed sufficient for the purpose of meeting the requirements of this section.
 - 1.1-4. The ENGINEER shall include the provisions of Section 1.1-1, 1.1-2 and 1.1-3 above in all subcontracts or purchase orders in excess of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00). These provisions shall be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor.
- Sec. 1.2. This AGREEMENT shall be subject to and interpreted under the laws of the State of Arkansas. Should any dispute arise out of or pertaining to the performance of the AGREEMENT, such dispute shall be initiated and decided solely in the Circuit Court having jurisdiction in Springdale, Arkansas.
- Sec. 1.3. The ENGINEER shall not be responsible for the CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s)'s failure to perform the work in accordance with the Contract Documents through no fault of the ENGINEER.
- Sec. 1.4. Any notice, demand, or request required by or made pursuant to this AGREEMENT shall be deemed properly made if personally delivered in writing or deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, to the address specified below. This shall not be construed to restrict the transmission of routine communications between representatives of the ENGINEER and the CITY.

CITY: CITY OF SPRINGDALE

201 Spring Street

Springdale, AR 72764

ENGINEER: ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC.

1207 South Old Missouri Road

Springdale, AR 72764 (Physical Address)

P.O. Box 282

Springdale, AR 72765-0282 (Mailing Address)

- Sec. 1.5. The invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability of any provision of this AGREEMENT, or the occurrence of any event rendering any portion or provision of this AGREEMENT void, shall in no way affect the validity or enforceability of any other portion or provision of this AGREEMENT. Any void provision shall be deemed severed from this AGREEMENT. Non-enforcement of any provision by either party shall not constitute a waiver of that provision, nor shall it affect the enforceability of that provision or of the remainder of this AGREEMENT.
- Sec. 1.6. The ENGINEER, in performing the services required by this AGREEMENT, shall comply with applicable federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations, orders, codes, criteria and standards.
- Sec. 1.7. This AGREEMENT represents the entire and integrated agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. This AGREEMENT may only be amended, supplemented, modified or canceled by a duly executed written instrument.
- Sec. 1.8. This AGREEMENT shall be binding upon the parties hereto, their partners, heirs, successors, administrators and assigns. Neither the CITY nor the ENGINEER shall assign, or transfer any rights under, or interest, in this AGREEMENT without the written consent of the other, except to the extent that the effect of this limitation may be restricted by law. Unless specifically stated to the contrary in any written consent to an assignment, no assignment will release or discharge the assignor from any duty or responsibility under this AGREEMENT. Nothing in this section shall prevent the ENGINEER from employing such independent consultants, associates, and subcontractors as it may deem appropriate to assist it in providing the SERVICES required by this AGREEMENT.
- Sec. 1.9. The ENGINEER and any subcontractors are to maintain all documents, accounting records and other evidence pertaining to cost incurred and to make such materials available at their respective offices at all reasonable times during the contract period, and for three (3) years from the date of final payment under the contract, for inspection by authorized representatives of the CITY, or any governmental agency providing any portion of PROJECT funding, and copies thereof shall be furnished, if requested.

ARTICLE II SCOPE OF SERVICES

- Sec. 2.0. The ENGINEER shall perform the SERVICES described in Attachment "A", which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference as part of this AGREEMENT. The ENGINEER shall also perform any services mutually agreed upon in writing as Additional Services pursuant to Article III.
- Sec 2.1. The ENGINEER shall consult with CITY to define and clarify CITY's requirements for the PROJECT and available data.
- Sec. 2.2. The SERVICES required under this AGREEMENT shall commence on the date of the execution of this agreement by the CITY and will proceed in accordance with the schedule shown in Attachment "B".
- Sec 2.3. The ENGINEER shall begin work within ten (10) calendar days of receiving a notice-to-proceed from the CITY.

ARTICLE III ADDITIONAL SERVICES

- Sec. 3.0. Additional Services are those services which may be required by the CITY which are beyond the Scope of Services set forth in Attachment "A" to this AGREEMENT. The ENGINEER shall provide such Additional Services only when properly authorized by the CITY. Such Additional Services shall be negotiated and agreed upon in writing by both PARTIES, and this AGREEMENT must be amended prior to commencement.
- Sec. 3.1. Additional Services which may be added to this AGREEMENT are defined in Attachment "C".
- Sec 3.2. The ENGINEER shall advise the CITY as to the necessity of CITY providing data or services of the type described in Attachment "C" and assist the CITY in obtaining such data and services.

ARTICLE IV RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES

Sec. 4.0. The ENGINEER covenants with the CITY to furnish SERVICES with skill, care and judgment consistent with that ordinarily used by members of the ENGINEER's profession practicing under similar conditions. The ENGINEER shall act in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations. The ENGINEER shall be responsible for the technical accuracy of its services and

documents resulting therefrom, and CITY shall not be responsible for discovering deficiencies therein. ENGINEER shall correct such deficiencies in the documents without additional compensation except to the extent such action is directly attributable to deficiencies in CITY-furnished information.

ARTICLE V RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CITY

- Sec. 5.0. The CITY shall furnish required information and approvals and perform its responsibilities and activities in a timely manner to facilitate orderly progress of the work.
- Sec. 5.1. If the CITY observes or otherwise becomes aware of any fault or defect in the PROJECT or the Contract Documents, the CITY shall give prompt written notice thereof to the ENGINEER.
- Sec. 5.2. The CITY shall provide criteria and information as to CITY's requirements for the PROJECT, including design objectives and constraints, right-of-way, capacity and performance requirements, and any budgetary limitations.
- Sec. 5.3. The CITY will furnish copies of design and construction standards which CITY will require to be included in the drawings and specifications.
- Sec. 5.4. The CITY will assist the ENGINEER by placing at ENGINEER's disposal all available information pertinent to the PROJECT, including previous reports and other data relative to design or construction of the PROJECT.
- Sec. 5.5. The CITY will arrange for access to and make all provisions for ENGINEER to enter upon public and private property as required for ENGINEER to perform his services.
- Sec. 5.6. The CITY shall furnish approvals and permits from all governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the PROJECT and such approvals and consents as may be necessary for completion of the PROJECT. The CITY will pay all fees associated with obtaining permits and approvals.
- Sec. 5.7. The CITY shall provide such accounting, independent cost estimating and insurance counseling services as may be required for the PROJECT, such legal services as CITY may require or ENGINEER may reasonably request with regard to legal issues pertaining to the PROJECT including any that may be raised by CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s), such auditing services as CITY may require to ascertain how or for what purpose any CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s) has used the monies paid to him under the construction contract, and such inspection services as CITY may require to ascertain that CONTRACTOR(s) is complying with any law, rule or regulation applicable to the performance of the work.

- Sec. 5.8. The CITY will obtain the necessary lands, permits, easements and rights-of-way for construction of the PROJECT.
- Sec. 5.9. The CITY will pay all plan review and advertising costs in connection with the PROJECT.

ARTICLE VI INSURANCE

- Sec. 6.0. The ENGINEER shall carry Public Liability Insurance in at least the amounts specified below and shall deliver Certificates of Insurance from carriers acceptable to the CITY specifying satisfaction of such limits prior to commencing work under this AGREEMENT. In addition, the insurer must agree to give the CITY 30 days notice of any modification or cancellation of coverage.
- Sec. 6.1. Workmen's Compensation and Employer's Liability

Coverage A - Statutory Requirements

Coverage B - \$100,000 Per Occurrence

Coverage C - \$100,000/\$100,000 Accident and/or Disease

All States Endorsement

Sec. 6.2. Automobile Liability, including Owned, Non-Owned and Hired Car Coverage.

Limits of Liability:

Bodily Injury \$1,000,000 each occurrence

Property Damage \$1,000,000 each occurrence

OR

Single Limit: \$2,000,000 each occurrence

Bodily Injury Property Damage

Sec. 6.3. Comprehensive General Liability

Limits of Liability:

Bodily Injury \$1,000,000 each occurrence

Property Damage \$1,000,000 each occurrence

OR

Single Limit: \$2,000,000 each occurrence

Bodily Injury

Property Damage

- a. Completed Operation/Products
- b. Contractual Liability for Specified Agreement
- c. Personal Injury
- d. Medical Malpractice
- Sec. 6.4. Excess Liability Umbrella Form

Bodily injury and Property Damage Combined Including: (See Note 1)

Note 1 - The intent of this insurance specification is to provide the coverages required and the limits expected for each type of coverage. With regard to the Automobile Liability and the Comprehensive General Liability, the total amount of coverage can be accomplished through any combination of primary and excess umbrella insurance. However, the total insurance protection provided for Comprehensive General Liability protection or for Automobile Liability protection, either individually or in combination with Excess Liability Umbrella, must total \$2,000,000 per occurrence.

Sec 6.5. Professional Liability

Limits of Liability:

Aggregate \$1,000,000 Per Claim \$1,000,000

Sec 6.6. The parties to this AGREEMENT waive any right they may have in law or in equity to demand or receive consequential or punitive damages.

ARTICLE VII INDEMNIFICATION AND LIABILITY

- Sec. 7.0. The ENGINEER agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the CITY, its officers, agents and employees against all liability, loss or damage the CITY may suffer as a result of any claims, demands, costs, or judgments arising from the ENGINEER'S negligent performance of its obligations under this contract. The ENGINEER will not be held responsible for failure to perform the duties and responsibilities imposed by this AGREEMENT due to strikes, fires, riots, rebellions, acts of God and other causes beyond the control of the ENGINEER that make performance impossible or illegal, unless otherwise specified in the AGREEMENT.
- Sec. 7.1. The ENGINEER is not responsible for delay, nor shall ENGINEER be responsible for damages or be in default or deemed to be in default by reason of lockouts, accidents or acts of God, or for the failure of CITY to furnish timely information or to

- approve or disapprove ENGINEER's work promptly, or delay or faulty performance by CITY, other contractors or governmental agencies, or any other delays beyond the ENGINEER's control.
- Sec. 7.2. The ENGINEER shall not be liable for damages resulting from the actions or inactions of governmental agencies including, but not limited to, permit processing, environmental impact reports, dedications, general plans and amendments thereto, zoning matters, annexations or consolidations, use or conditional use permits and building permits.

ARTICLE VIII COMPENSATION

- Sec. 8.0. The CITY agrees to compensate the ENGINEER monthly for all SERVICES provided in accordance with Attachment "D".
- Sec. 8.1. The ENGINEER shall submit invoices to the CITY monthly for payment of SERVICES performed during the preceding calendar month. The total amounts set forth in Attachment "D" represent the maximum amounts payable to the ENGINEER for its SERVICES. The CITY shall make payment within 30 days after receipt of the ENGINEER'S invoice.
- Sec. 8.2. The CITY shall not be obligated to compensate the ENGINEER for SERVICES described herein which exceed the total compensation set forth in this AGREEMENT. If the scope of SERVICES is increased as provided in Article III of the AGREEMENT, the ENGINEER shall not be obligated to perform the additional SERVICES or otherwise incur costs for such additional SERVICES, unless the CITY has notified the ENGINEER in writing that such compensation is increased. The notification shall specify the revised compensation which shall thereupon constitute the new total compensation for performance of SERVICES under this AGREEMENT.
- Sec. 8.3. Upon satisfactory completion of the SERVICES required under this AGREEMENT, and as a condition for final payment or termination settlement under this AGREEMENT, the ENGINEER shall execute and deliver to the CITY a release of all claims against the CITY arising under or by virtue of this AGREEMENT, except claims which are specifically identified by the ENGINEER as to date and amount.

ARTICLE IX USE OF DOCUMENTS

Sec 9.0. All documents including drawings and specifications prepared by ENGINEER pursuant to this AGREEMENT are instruments of service in respect to the PROJECT.

They are not intended or represented to be suitable for reuse by CITY or others on extensions of the PROJECT or any other project. Any reuse without written verification or adaptation by ENGINEER for the specific purpose intended will be at CITY's sole risk and without liability or legal exposure to ENGINEER.

- Sec 9.1. Copies of documents and furnished data that may be relied upon by recipient of said documents and data are limited to the printed sealed copies (also known as hard copies) that are delivered. Files in electronic media format of text, data, graphic, or of other types are only for convenience of recipient. Any conclusion or information obtained or derived from such electronic files will be at the user's sole risk. If there is a discrepancy between the electronic files and the hard copies, the hard copies govern.
- Sec 9.2. ENGINEER shall, however, also retain its rights to utilize such instruments of service (engineering documents, drawings and specifications prepared by the ENGINEER as part of the service to the CITY and tendered to the CITY) in its standard drawing details, specifications, databases, computer software, intra-office correspondence and memoranda and other proprietary property. The parties agree that said materials are the sole and valuable property of the ENGINEER and that said property constitutes trade secret information of the ENGINEER as defined by Arkansas Trade Secrets Act of 1981. The parties further recognize that the public dissemination of any such information would give a competitive edge or would provide a benefit to ENGINEER's competitors (within the meaning of Ark. Code Ann. 25-19-105(A), which would ordinarily require an expenditure of time, cost and effort to duplicate. As such, all rights to intellectual property and trade secret and proprietary information shall remain the confidential, valuable property of the ENGINEER.

ARTICLE X OPINIONS OF PROBABLE COST

- Sec. 10.0. Since the ENGINEER has no control over the cost of labor, materials, equipment or services furnished by others, or over the CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s) methods of determining prices, or over competitive bidding or market conditions, the ENGINEER's estimates of PROJECT costs and construction costs provided for herein are to be made on the basis of the ENGINEER's experience and qualifications and represent the ENGINEER's best judgment as an experienced and qualified professional engineer, familiar with the construction industry. The ENGINEER cannot and does not guarantee that proposals, bids or actual total PROJECT or construction costs will not vary from estimates prepared by the ENGINEER.
- Sec. 10.1. The CITY understands that the construction cost estimates developed by the ENGINEER do not establish a limit for the construction contract amount. If the actual amount of the low construction bid exceeds the construction budget established by the CITY, the ENGINEER will not be required to re-design the PROJECT or any

part thereof without additional compensation.

ARTICLE XI HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

- Sec. 11.0. If a Hazardous Environmental Condition is recognized by the ENGINEER during the course of his normal duties, the ENGINEER shall have the obligation to notify CITY, and, to the extent of applicable laws and regulations, appropriate governmental officials.
- Sec. 11.1. It is acknowledged by both parties that the ENGINEER's scope of services does not include any services related to a Hazardous Environmental Condition. The CITY acknowledges that ENGINEER is not and shall not be required to become a "arranger", "operator", "generator" or "transporter" of hazardous substances, as defined in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1990 (CERCLA), which are or may be encountered at or near the PROJECT in connection with ENGINEER's activities under this AGREEMENT.

ARTICLE XII TERMINATION

- Sec. 12.0 This AGREEMENT may be terminated in whole or in part in writing by either party in the event of substantial failure by the other party to fulfill its obligations under this AGREEMENT through no fault of the terminating party, if the other party is given:
 - 12.0-1. Not less than 30 calendar days written notice of intent to terminate, delivered by certified mail, return receipt requested, and
 - 12.0-2. An opportunity for consultation and 30 day cure period with the terminating party prior to termination.
- Sec. 12.1. This AGREEMENT may be terminated in whole or in part by letter from the CITY for its convenience, if the ENGINEER is given notice as provided by Section 12.0-1.
- Sec. 12.2. If termination for default is effected by the CITY, an equitable adjustment in the price provided for in this AGREEMENT shall be made.
- Sec. 12.3. If termination for default is effected by the ENGINEER, or if termination for convenience is effected by the CITY, there shall be an equitable adjustment for SERVICES performed. The equitable adjustment for termination shall provide for payment to the ENGINEER for SERVICES rendered and expenses incurred prior to the termination and costs reasonably incurred by the ENGINEER for commitments made prior to the termination.

- Sec. 12.4. Upon receipt of a notice of termination pursuant to Section 12.1 or Section 12.2, the ENGINEER shall:
 - 12.4-1. Promptly discontinue all SERVICES unless the notice directs otherwise, and
 - 12.4-2. Deliver or otherwise make available to the CITY all plans, specifications, data, reports, estimates, summaries, and such other information and materials accumulated by the ENGINEER in performing this AGREEMENT, whether completed or in process.
- Sec. 12.5. Upon termination, the CITY may take over the work and may award another party an agreement to complete the work required under this AGREEMENT.
- Sec. 12.6. If, after termination for failure of the ENGINEER to fulfill contractual obligations, it is determined that the ENGINEER did in fact fulfill its contractual obligations, the termination shall be deemed to have been for the convenience of the CITY. In such event, adjustment of the price provided for in this AGREEMENT shall be made as provided in Section 12.3.

ARTICLE XIII PERFORMANCE SCHEDULE AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- Sec. 13.0 The ENGINEER agrees that time is of the essence in completing the work contemplated under this AGREEMENT. The ENGINEER agrees to complete the work in accordance with the schedule shown in Attachment "B" or pay liquidated damages in the amount of 0.1% of the total contract amount for each calendar day beyond the total time allotted in the AGREEMENT for Concept, Preliminary, and Final Design Phases (hereinafter referred to as "Contract Time").
- Sec. 13.1 Contract Time for Concept, Preliminary, and Final Design phases shall begin on the date of written Notice to Proceed for each phase. Contract Time will be suspended on the date of receipt of deliverables required for each design phase. Determination of compliance with the Scope of Services for each phase will be made by the CITY within 5 days of receipt of deliverables required for each phase. If the deliverables submitted are in compliance with the requirements of the Scope of Services, the Contract time will remain suspended until Notice to Proceed with the subsequent phase is given. If the required deliverables are not provided, or are incomplete, notification of the deficient submittal will be made to the ENGINEER, and additional time will be charged from the date of the initial phase submittal through submittal of deliverables meeting the requirements of the Scope of Services.
- Sec. 13.2. Underruns of Contract Time on one phase of work may be used to offset overruns in another phase provided that the total cumulative Contract Time for the Project is not

exceeded. In the event ENGINEER's progress is halted at the request of the CITY or by outside factors beyond ENGINEER's control, additional time may be requested by ENGINEER and approved by CITY.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the PARTIES to this AGREEMENT have hereunto set their hands of the day and year first above written.

CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS	ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC.				
Ву:	By:				
Honorable Doug Sprouse, Mayor Title	Brian Moore, President Title				
Attest	Attest				
Denise Pearce, City Clerk Title	Jason Appel, Secretary/Treasurer Title				

ATTACHMENT 'A'

SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS 2023 BOND PROGRAM

SHAW FAMILY MUNICIPAL PARK IMPROVEMENTS

PROJECT N	NO.
-----------	-----

1. Scope of Project

- a. PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Design and construction of improvements to the Shaw Family Municipal Park. New park improvements shall include approximately 260 new parking, concession/restroom facilities, sports fields, and other recreational amenities in accordance with the needs of the citizens of Springdale and goals of the City of Springdale Parks Department. The park improvements will be located at Shaw Municipal Park in Northwest Springdale.
- b. Coordinate park design and construction of facilities with franchise utility companies' relocations.
- c. Coordinate with City of Springdale Planning Staff, Parks and Recreation Staff, and Springdale citizens through public input sessions to ensure the goals and needs of the City are incorporated into the project design.
- d. Coordinate with relevant regulatory agencies (FEMA and others) to resolve any environmental issues and obtain permits.
- e. Provide related design services including but not limited to topographic and utility surveys, geotechnical, environmental, and easement acquisition documents.
- f. Construction of this project may be bid as multiple separate contracts.

2. <u>Basic Services</u>

The Scope of Services of the ENGINEER as described in the Agreement are further defined and described hereinafter.

3. Topographic Surveys

a. Establish survey control with a suitable number of monuments based on the

- characteristics of the project site. Survey control shall be established on the State Plane Coordinate System.
- b. Locate all structures, streets, driveways, storm drains, trees larger than 4 inches in diameter, and other features on subject property or within 75 feet of property boundary, and any additional areas, features, or structures necessary to complete project design.
- c. Survey areas in the vicinity of drainage channels. Determine flow line elevations, sizes, and other characteristics of all drainage facilities (pipes, inlets, ditches, etc.).
- d. Set temporary bench marks on each site.
- e. All surveys shall be performed to a minimum of third order accuracy.

4. Utility Surveys and Coordination

- a. Request location and size of existing overhead and underground utilities from the utility companies.
- b. Field locate known, marked and/or observable utilities within the project area. Where conflicts with new construction will or may occur, determine elevations of existing utilities by excavation methods. Excavation and exposure of the utility facilities will be provided by the City.
- c. Using utility field survey data, show existing utilities on plans.
- d. Submit a half-size copy of the plans at each plan development phase. Attend meetings as necessary with each affected utility company to discuss necessary adjustments or relocations and later to discuss their methods and schedule to accomplish the work. ENGINEER will arrange all meetings with utility companies.
- e. Review utility adjustment plans and costs with CITY to determine most feasible combination of construction and/or utility relocation to be utilized. Prepare construction plans as directed by CITY to accommodate utility relocations, including identification of utility easements on plans.

5. Geotechnical Investigations

- a. Perform geotechnical investigations in accordance with CITY criteria.
- b. Perform sampling of subgrade soils by boring and excavation of test pits. Boring or test pits shall be provided at planned locations of structures. A test pit shall be completed for every 4 borings taken. Provide a boring and test pit plan for

- approval before beginning work.
- c. Perform soil tests to determine soil classifications, moisture content, gradations, and other appropriate tests. Soil classifications (both Unified and AASHTO) to be determined for each type of soil encountered in each boring for depths between subgrade and 8 to 10 feet below. Determine if an impervious soil layer exists (and depth thereto) which would inhibit or prevent free drainage of subgrade soils. Note and inform CITY of suspected hazardous substances encountered.
- d. After establishment of final grading plan, review soil data to determine the adequacy of the in-situ soils as a pavement subgrade (for interior streets and parking lots) assuming wet weather conditions and construction season. Make recommendations as to anticipated soil conditions and reactions to be encountered, amount of undercut to be required, stabilization with admixtures and/or utilization of geotextile/geogrid materials, utilization of permanent underdrains, and/or other construction methods or materials to achieve a stable subgrade under all proposed structures which require subgrade to meet specific criteria.
- e. Analyze the data, develop recommendations for structural foundations, slope stability, excavations, embankments, pavement geotechnical investigations not listed above, and pavement designs, and prepare a geotechnical report for the Project.

6. Preliminary Design Phase

- a. Prepare drawings on CITY standard sheet templates showing all existing facilities. Horizontal scale of drawings to be 1 inch equals 20 ft, 30ft, or 50ft based on what is needed to show the level of detail required and vertical scale to be 1 inch equals 5 feet. Prepare preliminary plans, documents and data to include the following:
 - i. Perform drainage design calculations and show all existing and proposed drainage facilities on the plans. Show horizontal and vertical location, elevations, grades and structure detail. A drainage area map shall be furnished showing sub areas for each inlet. Preliminary hydrology data shall include runoff quantities for the 10 and 100 year design storms.
 - ii. Identify water and sewer facilities requiring relocation. Meet with Springdale Water Utilities to develop project approach for water and sewer designs.
 - iii. Provide list of Engineer-developed details to be incorporated into plans.
 - iv. Draft preliminary notes on plans to fully describe the construction work to be performed.

- v. Prepare recommendations for sequence of construction and prepare preliminary layout of construction phasing.
- vi. Prepare preliminary storm water and erosion control plans.
- vii. Prepare draft copy of special provisions (special conditions) to the construction specifications.
- viii. Prepare preliminary cost estimates for project construction.
- ix. Provide design report including calculations and support data.
- b. Attend monthly design progress meetings with CITY.
- c. Provide written response to design review comments provided by CITY.

7. Easement Document Preparation

a. Prepare individual easement documents as necessary. This may include right-ofway, drainage, utility or temporary construction easements. Drawing and legal descriptions shall be on letter size paper. (Only if needed)

8. Final Design Phase

- a. Prepare final design calculations, plans, profiles, details, paving sections, cross sections, pavement designs, and other items. All plan sheets are to use CITY standard sheet templates.
- b. Prepare construction details which depict all typical items, including but not limited to, curbs, drainage inlets and junction boxes, underdrains, driveways, sidewalks, pavement markings, ball fields, concessions buildings, utility buildings, restroom facilities, trails, fencing, lighting and other proposed park amenities utilizing the CITY format and standard detail drawings where applicable
- c. Prepare final special provisions (special conditions) to the construction contract for items not included in the CITY Standard Construction Specifications, including building demolition.
- d. Calculate construction quantities in accordance with the CITY standard construction specifications and format and submit copy of calculations.
- e. Provide construction bid proposal form in accordance with CITY format.

- f. Recommend construction contract time.
- g. Prepare complete construction specifications using City standard documents as available.
- h. Prepare opinions of probable costs.
- i. Prepare design report to include complete calculations and data.
- j. Attend monthly design progress meeting with CITY.
- k. Prepare written response to design review comments provided by CITY.
- 1. Prepare a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP). According to ADEQ requirements, complete SWPPP application, for submittal, either, by the City to ADEQ, or for small acreage, permitting by the City. Plan details shall provide Contractor with necessary details to maintain a SWPPP.

9. Bid/Award Phase

During the bidding phase of the project, the Engineer will dispense construction contract documents to prospective bidders (at the approximate cost of reproduction and handling), support the contract documents by preparing addenda as appropriate, participate in a pre-bid meeting if necessary, attend the bid opening, prepare bid tabulation, evaluate bids, provide a recommendation regarding contract award, and prepare construction contracts.

10. Construction Phase Services

During the construction phase of work, the Engineer will accomplish the following:

- a. Issue a Notice to Proceed letter to the Contractor and attend preconstruction meeting.
- b. Perform construction layout surveys consisting of the establishment of baselines for locating the work, with a suitable number of benchmarks and control points for site references as shown in the plans and specifications.
- c. Furnish professional engineers to make visits to the site (as distinguished from the services of a Resident Project Representative) as appropriate to observe the progress and quality of the executed work and to determine in general if the work is proceeding in accordance with the contract documents. In performing these services, the Engineer will endeavor to protect the CITY against defects and deficiencies in the work of the contractor. But the Engineer cannot guarantee the performance of the contractor, nor be responsible for the actual supervision of construction operations or for the safety measures that the contractor takes or should take.
- d. Furnish a Construction Observer to assist the Engineer in observing the progress and

quality of the Work. Through the Construction Observer's observations of the Contractor's work in Progress and field checks of materials and equipment, Engineer shall endeavor to provide further protection for CITY against defects and deficiencies in the work. Duties and responsibilities of the Construction Observer shall consist of the following:

- (1) While not required to be at project site during all construction activities, Construction Observer will be present during the majority of construction activities. Construction Observer will be present to observe all significant events, such as all testing and inspections, installation of key infrastructure components, excavations and boring activities, start-up operations of proposed facilities, and other technically demanding activities.
- (2) Construction Observer shall be responsible for observing and recording the activities of the Contractor, but shall not supervise, direct, or have control over Contractor's work, nor have control or responsibility over the means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction selected or used by Contractor, for security or safety at the project site, for safety precautions or programs incident to Contractor's work in progress, or for any failure of Contractor to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to Contractor's performance. The Engineer, through provision of the Construction Observer, neither guarantee the performances of the Contractor nor assumes the responsibility for Contractor's failure to furnish and perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- (3) In general, Construction Observer shall act as the representative of the Engineer at the Project Site, and shall act as directed by and under the supervision of the Engineer. Construction Observer shall in general coordinate with Engineer and Contractor regarding Contractor's performance, and shall only deal with Sub-Contractors through or with full prior knowledge and approval of Contractor. Construction Observer in general shall only communicate with CITY with prior knowledge of or at the direction of the Engineer. Construction Observer is an agent of the Engineer, and shall not be subject to instructions or direction from CITY or Contractor.
- (4) Review the progress schedule, schedule of Shop Drawing submittals, and Sample submittals, and schedule of values prepared by Contractor and consult with Engineer concerning acceptability.
- (5) Attend meetings with Contractor, such as preconstruction meetings, progress meetings, job conferences, and other project-related meetings, and prepare and circulate copies of minutes thereof.
- (6) When clarifications and interpretations of the Contract Documents are needed by the Contractor, a RFI (Request for Information) shall be submitted to the Engineer. The Engineer will provide clarification in a written response on the RFI document, and issue back to the Contractor.

- (7) Consider and evaluate Contractor's suggestions for modifications in Drawings and Specifications and report such suggestions along with Construction Observer's recommendations to Engineer. Transmit in writing to the Contractor the decision of the Engineer. Modifications to the documents shall also be approved by the CITY.
- (8) Conduct on-site observations of the Contractor's work in progress to assist Engineer in determining if the Work is in general proceeding in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- (9) Report to Engineer whenever Construction Observer believes that any part of Contractor's work in progress will not produce a completed project that conforms generally to the Contract Documents, or will imperil the integrity of the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as indicated in the Contract Documents, or has been damaged, or does not meet the requirements of any inspection, test or approval required to be made; and advise Engineer of that part of work in progress that Construction Observer believes should be corrected or rejected or should be uncovered for observation, or requires special testing, inspection, or approval.
- (10) Accompany visiting inspectors representing public or other agencies having jurisdiction over the Project, record the results of these inspections, and report to Engineer.
- (11) Construction Observer shall prepare a daily report or keep a diary or log book, recording Contractor's hours on the Site, weather conditions, data relative to questions of change orders, field orders, work change directives, or changed conditions, Site visitors, daily activities, decisions, observations in general, and specific observations in more detail as in the case of observing test procedures; and send copies to Engineer. Daily photographs of work progress will be taken.
- (12) Construction Observer shall maintain records for use in preparing Project documentation.
- (13) Construction Observer shall <u>not</u>:
 - Authorize any deviation from the Contract Documents or substitution of materials or equipment (including "or-equal" items).
 - Exceed limitations of Engineer's authority as set forth in this Agreement.
 - Undertake any of the responsibilities of Contractor, Subcontractors or Suppliers.
 - Advise on, issue directions relative to, or assume control over any aspect of the means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures of Contractor's work.
 - Advise on, issue directions regarding, or assume control over security or safety practices, precautions, and programs in connection with the activities or operations of Owner or Contractor.

- Participate in specialized field or laboratory tests or inspections conducted off-site by others except as specifically authorized by Engineer.
- Accept shop drawing or sample submittals from anyone other than Contractor.
- Authorize Owner to occupy the Project in whole or in part.
- e. Attend progress/coordination meetings with the CITY/Contractor.
- f. Set up, prepare for and attend utilities coordination meeting.
- g. Evaluate and respond to construction material submittals and shop drawings. Corrections or comments made by the Engineer on the shop drawings during this review will not relieve Contractor from compliance with requirements of the drawings and specifications. The check will only be for review of general conformance with the design concept of the project and general compliance with the information given in the contract documents. The Contractor will be responsible for confirming and correlating all quantities and dimensions, selecting fabrication processes and techniques of construction, coordinating his work with that of all other trades, and performing his work in a safe and satisfactory manner.
- g. Maintain a set of working drawings and prepare and furnish record drawings.
- h. When authorized by the CITY, prepare change orders for changes in the work from that originally provided for in the construction contract documents.
- i. Attend, along with the CITY's representatives, a final inspection of the project, and prepare a deficiency list to be submitted to the contractor.
- j. Review and Approve all pay applications from the Contractor.

11. Project Deliverables

- a. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the Geotechnical Report.
- b. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the hydraulic modeling calculations and drainage design.
- c. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the Concept Plans, design report and cost estimates.
- d. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the Preliminary Plans, design report, cost estimates and other supporting documents.
- e. One copy of applicable sheets of the Concept, Preliminary, and Final Plans to each potentially affected utility company. Copies will be either hardcopy or PDF

- per utility company preference.
- f. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the Final Plans, Specifications, design report, cost estimates and other supporting documents.
- g. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the revised Final Plans and Specifications (Bid Set), design report, cost estimates and other supporting documents.
- h. Two full size and two half-size copies of the Construction Plans.
- i. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the executed contract, and two copies of the construction specifications, including addenda.
- j. Three copies of the Final Plans and Specifications to the Contractor.
- k. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the easement plans and acquisition documents.
- 1. Electronic files as requested.

12. General

- a. All street construction, if required, shall follow the guidelines described in the City of Springdale Street Design Standards.
- b. Plans shall be provided on standard City of Springdale plan sheet templates to be provided. All layers, linetypes, fonts, etc. shall conform to the standard templates.
- c. Plans shall be reducible, and legible, to scalable half size plans on 11" x17" sheets. One set of reproducible plans will be provided for right-of-way. In addition, provide preliminary and final plans on computer disk in a PDF format.
- d. Record drawings shall be provided on computer disk in PDF format in addition to the reproducible drawings.
- e. Attend meetings with Owner and Agencies for plan review, project coordination and right-of-way.
- f. The services specified for the various phases of the Agreement shall be completed and all stipulated documents shall be submitted to the OWNER in accordance with the schedule in Attachment "B".
- g. The ENGINEER should anticipate a 5 business day review period by the CITY between the completion of one phase and the beginning of the following phase. Additional time may be required for review by agencies.

h.	The plans, specifications, and contract documents authorized by this Agreement shall be prepared to allow construction bids to be received and construction to be performed under one construction contract. Demolition of building structures, if required, will be included in the construction contract.

ATTACHMENT "B"

SCHEDULE

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS 2023 BOND PROGRAM

SHAW	FAMILY	MUNICIPAL	PARK	IMPROV	VEMENTS
	PF	ROJECT NO.			

The ENGINEER shall begin work under this AGREEMENT within ten (10) calendar days of issuance of Notice to Proceed and shall complete the work in accordance with the schedule below:

Surveys – Topo and Utility	60 calendar days from Notice to Proceed
Preliminary Design	90 calendar days from Notice to Proceed
Final Design	60 calendar days after approval of Preliminary Design

In the event ENGINEER's progress is halted at the request of the CITY or by other outside factors beyond ENGINEER's control additional time may be requested by ENGINEER and approved by CITY.

ATTACHMENT "C"

ADDITIONAL SERVICES

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS 2023 BOND PROGRAM

SHAW FAMILY MUNICIPAL PARK PROJECT PROJECT NO.

In accordance with Article III, Additional Services under this AGREEMENT may include, but are not limited to the following:

- Services during out-of-town travel required of ENGINEER, other than visits to the site or CITY's office as required by the AGREEMENT, or off-site visits not required for the work as described in Attachment "A".
- Providing materials testing and inspection services.
- Preparing to serve or serving as a consultant or witness for CITY in any litigation or other legal
 or administrative proceeding involving the PROJECT, unless the litigation or other proceeding is
 one for which ENGINEER is required to indemnify CITY under this AGREEMENT.
- Assisting in claims mitigation, claims management and claims adjudication.
- Providing additional or extended construction phase services made necessary by (a) work damaged by fire or other cause during construction, (b) a significant amount of defective or neglected work of any CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s), (c) acceleration of the progress schedule involving services beyond normal working hours, (d) default by any CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s), and (e) failure of the CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s) to complete the work within the construction contract time.
- Preparing applications and supporting documents in addition to those provided for in Attachment
 "A" for private or governmental grants, loans, or advances in connection with the PROJECT
- Providing services resulting from changes that are significant changes in the general scope, extent or character of the PROJECT or its design, including, but not limited to, changes in size, complexity, CITY's schedule, character of construction or method of financing.
- Revising previously accepted studies, reports, design documents or contract documents when such revisions are required by changes in laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, codes or orders enacted subsequent to the preparation of such studies, reports or documents.
- Providing services resulting from the award of additional prime contracts for construction of the PROJECT.
- Preparing additional bidding documents or contract documents for alternate bids or prices requested by CITY for the construction of the PROJECT or a portion thereof.
- Providing assistance in connection with bid protests, rebidding or renegotiating contracts for construction, materials, equipment or services.
- Providing construction surveys and staking to enable CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s) to perform its work other than that required by Attachment "A".
- Providing assistance in resolving any Hazardous Environmental Condition in compliance with

- current laws and regulations.
- Providing re-design for the CITY's convenience or due to changed conditions after previous approval.
- Providing design of any utilities relocation other than specifically provided for Attachment "A".
- Providing property record research.
- Providing environmental surveys, permitting support, and/or major drainage studies.
- Preparing CLOMR/LOMR documents

ATTACHMENT "D"

COMPENSATION

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS 2023 BOND PROGRAM

SHAW FAMILY MUNICIPAL PARK PROJECT PROJECT NO.

• CITY shall pay ENGINEER for Basic Services rendered by the hour not to exceed the amounts as stated below, plus \$15,000 for Geotechnical Investigation, plus \$89,000 for Architectural Services, and approved reimbursable expenses.

	APPENDIX A - AN	ITICIPATED PROJECT DESIGN C	OSTS	
	SHAW FAMILY	MUNICIPAL PARK IMPROVEME	NTS	
	C	CONSULTANT COSTS		
TOPOGRAPHIC, UTILITY,	ROW, AND PROF	PERTY SURVEYS		\$8,175.00
CONCEPTUAL/PRELIMINA	ARY DESIGN			\$58,750.00
FINAL DESIGN				\$70,825.00
BID AND AWARD PHASE	SERVICES			\$8,550.00
TITLE II SERVICES (POST A	AWARD SERVICE	S)		\$6,925.00
CONSTRUCTION ADMIN	SERVICES			\$70,925.00
		SUBTOTAL - CONSULT	ANT COSTS:	<u>\$224,150.00</u>
	SU	BCONSULTANT COSTS		
Geotechnical Subconsult	ant			\$15,000.00
Architectural Subconsulta Structural Engineering)	ant (Including M	echanical, Electircal, Plumbing	, and	\$89,000.00
	TOTAL	PROJECT DESIGN COSTS:		\$328,150.00

- Manhour projections for each phase are shown on the following page(s). Hours in each phase may be adjusted to meet the need for that phase, however the total hourly time for the complete project shall not be exceeded.
- CITY shall pay ENGINEER the actual cost of Reimbursable Expenses incurred in connection with Basic and any Additional Services. The estimated amount of Reimbursable Expenses to be incurred in connection with Basic Services is:

Title Work (By City)	\$ 0
Utility Locates (By City)	\$ 0
Other Reimbursable Allowance	\$ 3,000

SUB-TOTAL Reimbursable Expenses \$ 3,000

- <u>Construction Administration/Phase Services</u>: CITY shall pay ENGINEER for Construction Phase Services rendered by the hour, plus any approved reimbursable expenses. Payments for Construction Phase Services shall be made monthly and shall be by the hour for services rendered during that time period as shown on the Attached Exhibit "1".
- The maximum payment to the ENGINEER for Basic Services shall be by the hour as stated above and Construction Services under this Agreement, plus \$15,000 for Geotechnical Investigation, plus \$89,000 for Architectural Services, and approved reimbursable expenses.
- Additional Services: Any and all Additional Services must be approved, and maximum amount to be paid for said services agreed to, in writing by CITY prior to rendering of same. CITY shall pay ENGINEER for Additional Services rendered an amount equal to the cumulative hours charged to the Project for each class of ENGINEER's employees multiplied by ENGINEER'S Hourly Rates as shown on the Attached Exhibit "1", plus approved Reimbursable Expenses and ENGINEER'S Consultant charges, if any. For ENGINEER's Consultant charges, the CITY shall pay the ENGINEER the amount billed to the ENGINEER times a factor of 1.00.

An allowance for Additional Services is established as part of this Agreement. The ENGINEER shall proceed with Additional Services only upon the written authorization of the CITY that specifically states the scope of work to be accomplished and paid for under the additional services allowance.

SUB-TOTAL Additional Services Allowance \$ 20,000.

• CITY shall pay ENGINEER the actual cost of Reimbursable Expenses incurred in connection with Basic and Additional Services. Reimbursable Expenses must be approved by the CITY prior to the incurrence of such expenses. The estimated amount of Reimbursable Expenses to be incurred in connection with Basic Services is:

SUB-TOTAL Reimbursable Expenses \$ 10,000.

- The maximum payment to the ENGINEER for Additional Services and Reimbursable Expenses under this Agreement shall not exceed \$ _30,000 _.
- ENGINEER shall submit invoices monthly for services rendered and expenses borne. For Additional Services, the invoice will be itemized by payment categories including hours worked for each class of ENGINEER's employees multiplied by the hourly rates as shown in Exhibit 1. If requested, the invoices shall be accompanied by a copy of the timesheets for all ENGINEER's personnel working on the project.

• The Hourly Rates used as a basis for payment for Additional Services mean salaries and wages (basic and incentive) paid to all personnel engaged directly on the PROJECT, including, but not limited to, engineers, architects, landscape architects, surveyors, designers, draftsman, specification writers, estimators, other technical personnel, stenographers, typists and clerks; plus the cost of customary and statutory benefits including, but not limited to, social security contributions, unemployment, excise and payroll taxes, workers' compensation, health and retirement benefits, bonuses, sick leave, vacation and holiday pay applicable thereto; plus operating margin or profit, non-project operating costs, and all general and administrative overhead costs, including but not limited to, furnishing and maintaining office facilities, furniture, utilities, vehicles and equipment.

Reimbursable Expenses mean the actual expenses incurred directly or indirectly in connection with the PROJECT for printing and reproduction costs and ENGINEER's consultant charges, including Consultant travel, lodging, and meals. Any and all expenditures for reimbursable expenses must be approved by the CITY prior to rendering or obtaining same. Overtime salary costs are not considered Reimbursable Expenses.

ANTICIPATED MANHOURS AND SALARY COSTS - SHAW FAMILY MUNICIPAL PARK IMPROVEMENTS

CONSULTANT COSTS

A: TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY

	Engineer	Engineer/LA	Surveyor	Draftsman/	2-Man Survey
TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	(Principal)	(Project/Design)	(P.L.S.)	CAD Tech.	Field Crew
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.
TOPOGRAPHIC & UTILITY SURVEYS					
Establish Control			2	2	2
Topographic Surveys		1	1	5	16
Utility Surveys (Locate all Utilities)				1	2
Locate Soil Borings and Test Pits	1	1		2	2
MANHOURS FOR TOPOGRAPHIC & UTILITY SURVEYS:	1	2	3	10	22
SALARY COSTS FOR A: SURVEYS:	\$300.00	\$450.00	\$675.00	\$1,250.00	\$5,500.00
TOTAL MANHOURS:	38		TOTAL SALA	RY COSTS:	\$8,175.00

B: PRELIMINARY LSD DESIGN

Engineer	Engineer/LA	Surveyor	Draftsman/	Survey
(Principal)	(Project/Design)	(P.L.S.)	CAD Tech.	Field Crew
\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.
28	95		115	
2	8		4	
	4			
6	6			
1	2			
6	14	2	12	
43	129	2	131	0
\$12,900.00	\$29,025.00	\$450.00	\$16,375.00	\$0.00
	(Principal) \$300.00 /hr. 28 2 6 1 6 43	(Principal) (Project/Design) \$300.00 /hr. \$225.00 /hr. 28 95 2 8 4 6 6 6 1 2 6 14 43 129	(Principal) (Project/Design) (P.L.S.) \$300.00 /hr. \$225.00 /hr. \$225.00 /hr. 28 95 2 8 4 6 6 6 1 2 6 14 2 43 129 2	(Principal) (Project/Design) (P.L.S.) CAD Tech. \$300.00 /hr. \$225.00 /hr. \$225.00 /hr. \$125.00 /hr. 28 95 115 2 8 4 6 6 6 1 2 2 6 14 2 12 43 129 2 131

TOTAL MANHOURS: 305 TOTAL SALARY COSTS: \$58,750.00

C: FINAL LSD DESIGN

C. THEAL ESD DESIGN						
	Engineer	Engineer	Surveyor	Draftsman/	Survey	
TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	(Principal)	(Project/Design)	(P.L.S.)	CAD Tech.	Field Crew	
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.	
Address Preliminary Design Review Comments	2	8		12		
Prepare Final Design Plans	20	90		122		
Drainage Design	1	16		8		
Stormwater/Erosion Control Plans		2		6		
Develop Special Provisions/Conditions	2	8		2		
Coordination with Utility Companies		1				
Owner Meetings and Coordination	6	6				
Update Opinion of Probable Construction Cost	2	4				
Internal Review and Revisions	4	8		12		
Address Final Design Review Comments	2	12		32		
MANHOURS FOR C: FINAL LSD DESIGN:	39	155	0	194	0	
SALARY COSTS FOR C: FINAL LSD DESIGN:	\$11,700.00	\$34,875.00	\$0.00	\$24,250.00	\$0.00	
TOTAL MANHOURS:	388		TOTAL SALA	ARY COSTS:	\$70,825.00	

D: CONTRACT BID AND AWARD TO BE COORDINATED WITH MILESTONE CONSTRUCTION

	Engineer	Engineer	Surveyor	Draftsman/	Survey	
TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	(Principal)	(Project/Design)	(P.L.S.)	CAD Tech.	Field Crew	
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.	
Bid Document Preparation and Distribution	6	16				
Receive/Respond to Inquiries and Issue Addenda	1	2				
Construction Contract Preparation	2	8				
MANHOURS FOR D: CONTRACT BID AND AWARD:	9	26	0	0	0	
SALARY COSTS FOR CONTRACT BID AND AWARD:	\$2,700.00	\$5,850.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	

TOTAL MANHOURS: 35 TOTAL SALARY COSTS: \$8,550.00

E: Title II Services

			SALARY COSTS		
	Engineer	Engineer	Surveyor	Draftsman/	Survey
TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	(Principal)	(Project/Design)	(P.L.S.)	CAD Tech.	Field Crew
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.
Verify and Set Control			1	2	2
Pre-Construction Meeting with City	2	2			
Coordinate Final Plans and Specifications for Construction	4	12		8	
MANHOURS FOR E: TITLE II SERVICES:	6	14	1	10	2
SALARY COSTS FOR E: TITLE II SERVICES:	\$1,800.00	\$3,150.00	\$225.00	\$1,250.00	\$500.00

TOTAL MANHOURS: 33 TOTAL SALARY COSTS: \$6,925.00

F: CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTATION SERVICES

			SALARY COSTS		
	Engineer	Engineer	Construction	Draftsman/	Survey
TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	(Principal)	(Project/Design)	Observer	CAD Tech.	Field Crew
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.
On-Site Construction Observations			270		
OAC Meetings and Engineer Site Vists	55	12			
As-Built Plans, Close Out, Final Inspection	6	15	8	24	12
Pay Applcaiton Review and Approval	13	4	8		
MANHOURS FOR F: CA SERVICES:	74	31	286	24	12
SALARY COSTS FOR F: CA SERVICES:	\$22,200.00	\$6,975.00	\$35,750.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00

TOTAL MANHOURS: 427 TOTAL SALARY COSTS: \$70,925.00

EXHIBIT 1

ENGINEER'S HOURLY RATES

CLASSIFICATION	RATE / HOUR
Engineer (Principal)	\$ 300.00
Engineer (Project)	\$ 225.00
Engineer (Design)	\$ 170.00
Surveyor (PLS)	\$ 225.00
Landscape Architect	\$ 225.00
Technician / Draftsman	\$ 125.00
Construction Observer	\$ 125.00
Clerical	\$ 85.00
Survey Crew (Two-Man Crew)	\$ 250.00
Survey Crew (Three-Man Crew)	\$ 300.00

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR C.L. & WILLIE GEORGE PARK IMPROVEMENTS 2023 BOND PROJECT NO. 23BPP4

WHEREAS, the City of Springdale is in need of engineering services associated with the planned improvements to C.L. & Willie George Park;

WHEREAS, Engineering Services, INC. was selected to provide engineering services for this project;

WHEREAS, the price not to exceed amount for professional services shall be \$169,850.00.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, that

- 1. The Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized to enter into a professional services agreement with Engineering Services. Inc, for engineering services associated with the planned improvements to C.L. & Willie George Park, in an amount not to exceed \$169,850.00, which shall be paid from 2023 bond proceeds.
- 2. Section 2. The Mayor is authorized to approve construction change orders as long as the cumulative total of the change orders does not exceed 10% of the original contract price.

PASSED AND APPROVED this	day of	, 2023.
	Doug Sprouse, Ma	ayor
ATTEST:		
Denise Pearce, City Clerk		
APPROVED AS TO FORM:		
Ernest B. Cate, City Attorney		

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

between

THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS

And

ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC.

for

CI GEORGE MUNICIPAL PARK IMPROVEMENTS 2023 MUNICIPAL BOND PROGRAM

PRO.	JECT	NO.	

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this _____ day of ______, 2023, by and between CITY OF SPRINGDALE, 201 Spring Street, Springdale, Arkansas 72764, hereinafter referred to as the "CITY", party of the first part, and __ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC., hereinafter referred to as the "ENGINEER", party of the second part.

The CITY intends to make the following improvements within the City of Springdale, hereinafter referred to as PROJECT:

Design and construction of improvements to the CL George Municipal Park. New park improvements shall include a 100 space new parking lot located between the splash pad and Hylton Road on the west side of the park and an optional 42 space new parking lot located near the football field on the east side of the park in accordance with the needs of the citizens of Springdale and goals of the City of Springdale Parks Department.

The ENGINEER shall provide professional services related to these improvements as described in this AGREEMENT.

The CITY and ENGINEER in consideration of the mutual covenants in this contract agree in respect to the performance of professional services by the ENGINEER and the payment for those services by the CITY as set forth below. Execution of the AGREEMENT by the CITY and the ENGINEER constitutes the CITY's written authorization to the ENGINEER to proceed on the date written above with the services described herein.

ARTICLE I GENERAL

- Sec. 1.0. The CITY and the ENGINEER agree that the following provisions shall apply to all work to be performed under this AGREEMENT.
- Sec. 1.1. During the tenure of the AGREEMENT, the ENGINEER agrees as follows:
 - 1.1-1. The ENGINEER shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, sex, or national origin, except where religion, sex, or national origin is a bona fide occupational qualification reasonably necessary to the normal operation of the ENGINEER. The ENGINEER shall post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
 - 1.1-2. The ENGINEER, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the ENGINEER, shall state that the ENGINEER is an equal opportunity employer.
 - 1.1-3. Notices, advertisements, and solicitations placed in accordance with federal law, rules or regulations shall be deemed sufficient for the purpose of meeting the requirements of this section.
 - 1.1-4. The ENGINEER shall include the provisions of Section 1.1-1, 1.1-2 and 1.1-3 above in all subcontracts or purchase orders in excess of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00). These provisions shall be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor.
- Sec. 1.2. This AGREEMENT shall be subject to and interpreted under the laws of the State of Arkansas. Should any dispute arise out of or pertaining to the performance of the AGREEMENT, such dispute shall be initiated and decided solely in the Circuit Court having jurisdiction in Springdale, Arkansas.
- Sec. 1.3. The ENGINEER shall not be responsible for the CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s)'s failure to perform the work in accordance with the Contract Documents through no fault of the ENGINEER.
- Sec. 1.4. Any notice, demand, or request required by or made pursuant to this AGREEMENT shall be deemed properly made if personally delivered in writing or deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, to the address specified below. This shall not be construed to restrict the transmission of routine communications between representatives of the ENGINEER and the CITY.

CITY: CITY OF SPRINGDALE

201 Spring Street

Springdale, AR 72764

ENGINEER: ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC.

1207 South Old Missouri Road

Springdale, AR 72764 (Physical Address)

P.O. Box 282

Springdale, AR 72765-0282 (Mailing Address)

- Sec. 1.5. The invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability of any provision of this AGREEMENT, or the occurrence of any event rendering any portion or provision of this AGREEMENT void, shall in no way affect the validity or enforceability of any other portion or provision of this AGREEMENT. Any void provision shall be deemed severed from this AGREEMENT. Non-enforcement of any provision by either party shall not constitute a waiver of that provision, nor shall it affect the enforceability of that provision or of the remainder of this AGREEMENT.
- Sec. 1.6. The ENGINEER, in performing the services required by this AGREEMENT, shall comply with applicable federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations, orders, codes, criteria and standards.
- Sec. 1.7. This AGREEMENT represents the entire and integrated agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. This AGREEMENT may only be amended, supplemented, modified or canceled by a duly executed written instrument.
- Sec. 1.8. This AGREEMENT shall be binding upon the parties hereto, their partners, heirs, successors, administrators and assigns. Neither the CITY nor the ENGINEER shall assign, or transfer any rights under, or interest, in this AGREEMENT without the written consent of the other, except to the extent that the effect of this limitation may be restricted by law. Unless specifically stated to the contrary in any written consent to an assignment, no assignment will release or discharge the assignor from any duty or responsibility under this AGREEMENT. Nothing in this section shall prevent the ENGINEER from employing such independent consultants, associates, and subcontractors as it may deem appropriate to assist it in providing the SERVICES required by this AGREEMENT.
- Sec. 1.9. The ENGINEER and any subcontractors are to maintain all documents, accounting records and other evidence pertaining to cost incurred and to make such materials available at their respective offices at all reasonable times during the contract period, and for three (3) years from the date of final payment under the contract, for inspection by authorized representatives of the CITY, or any governmental agency

providing any portion of PROJECT funding, and copies thereof shall be furnished, if requested.

ARTICLE II SCOPE OF SERVICES

- Sec. 2.0. The ENGINEER shall perform the SERVICES described in Attachment "A", which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference as part of this AGREEMENT. The ENGINEER shall also perform any services mutually agreed upon in writing as Additional Services pursuant to Article III.
- Sec 2.1. The ENGINEER shall consult with CITY to define and clarify CITY's requirements for the PROJECT and available data.
- Sec. 2.2. The SERVICES required under this AGREEMENT shall commence on the date of the execution of this agreement by the CITY and will proceed in accordance with the schedule shown in Attachment "B".
- Sec 2.3. The ENGINEER shall begin work within ten (10) calendar days of receiving a notice-to-proceed from the CITY.

ARTICLE III ADDITIONAL SERVICES

- Sec. 3.0. Additional Services are those services which may be required by the CITY which are beyond the Scope of Services set forth in Attachment "A" to this AGREEMENT. The ENGINEER shall provide such Additional Services only when properly authorized by the CITY. Such Additional Services shall be negotiated and agreed upon in writing by both PARTIES, and this AGREEMENT must be amended prior to commencement.
- Sec. 3.1. Additional Services which may be added to this AGREEMENT are defined in Attachment "C".
- Sec 3.2. The ENGINEER shall advise the CITY as to the necessity of CITY providing data or services of the type described in Attachment "C" and assist the CITY in obtaining such data and services.

ARTICLE IV RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES

Sec. 4.0. The ENGINEER covenants with the CITY to furnish SERVICES with skill, care and judgment consistent with that ordinarily used by members of the ENGINEER's profession practicing under similar conditions. The ENGINEER shall act in

accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations. The ENGINEER shall be responsible for the technical accuracy of its services and documents resulting therefrom, and CITY shall not be responsible for discovering deficiencies therein. ENGINEER shall correct such deficiencies in the documents without additional compensation except to the extent such action is directly attributable to deficiencies in CITY-furnished information.

ARTICLE V RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CITY

- Sec. 5.0. The CITY shall furnish required information and approvals and perform its responsibilities and activities in a timely manner to facilitate orderly progress of the work.
- Sec. 5.1. If the CITY observes or otherwise becomes aware of any fault or defect in the PROJECT or the Contract Documents, the CITY shall give prompt written notice thereof to the ENGINEER.
- Sec. 5.2. The CITY shall provide criteria and information as to CITY's requirements for the PROJECT, including design objectives and constraints, right-of-way, capacity and performance requirements, and any budgetary limitations.
- Sec. 5.3. The CITY will furnish copies of design and construction standards which CITY will require to be included in the drawings and specifications.
- Sec. 5.4. The CITY will assist the ENGINEER by placing at ENGINEER's disposal all available information pertinent to the PROJECT, including previous reports and other data relative to design or construction of the PROJECT.
- Sec. 5.5. The CITY will arrange for access to and make all provisions for ENGINEER to enter upon public and private property as required for ENGINEER to perform his services.
- Sec. 5.6. The CITY shall furnish approvals and permits from all governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the PROJECT and such approvals and consents as may be necessary for completion of the PROJECT. The CITY will pay all fees associated with obtaining permits and approvals.
- Sec. 5.7. The CITY shall provide such accounting, independent cost estimating and insurance counseling services as may be required for the PROJECT, such legal services as CITY may require or ENGINEER may reasonably request with regard to legal issues pertaining to the PROJECT including any that may be raised by CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s), such auditing services as CITY may require to ascertain how or for what purpose any CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s) has used the monies paid to him under the construction contract, and such inspection services as CITY

- may require to ascertain that CONTRACTOR(s) is complying with any law, rule or regulation applicable to the performance of the work.
- Sec. 5.8. The CITY will obtain the necessary lands, permits, easements and rights-of-way for construction of the PROJECT.
- Sec. 5.9. The CITY will pay all plan review and advertising costs in connection with the PROJECT.

ARTICLE VI INSURANCE

- Sec. 6.0. The ENGINEER shall carry Public Liability Insurance in at least the amounts specified below and shall deliver Certificates of Insurance from carriers acceptable to the CITY specifying satisfaction of such limits prior to commencing work under this AGREEMENT. In addition, the insurer must agree to give the CITY 30 days notice of any modification or cancellation of coverage.
- Sec. 6.1. Workmen's Compensation and Employer's Liability

Coverage A - Statutory Requirements

Coverage B - \$100,000 Per Occurrence

Coverage C - \$100,000/\$100,000 Accident and/or Disease

All States Endorsement

Sec. 6.2. Automobile Liability, including Owned, Non-Owned and Hired Car Coverage.

Limits of Liability:

Bodily Injury \$1,000,000 each occurrence

Property Damage \$1,000,000 each occurrence

OR

Single Limit: \$2,000,000 each occurrence

Bodily Injury Property Damage

Sec. 6.3. Comprehensive General Liability

Limits of Liability:

Bodily Injury \$1,000,000 each occurrence

Property Damage \$1,000,000 each occurrence

OR

Single Limit: \$2,000,000 each occurrence

Bodily Injury Property Damage

- a. Completed Operation/Products
- b. Contractual Liability for Specified Agreement
- c. Personal Injury
- d. Medical Malpractice

Sec. 6.4. Excess Liability Umbrella Form

Bodily injury and Property Damage Combined Including: (See Note 1)

Note 1 - The intent of this insurance specification is to provide the coverages required and the limits expected for each type of coverage. With regard to the Automobile Liability and the Comprehensive General Liability, the total amount of coverage can be accomplished through any combination of primary and excess umbrella insurance. However, the total insurance protection provided for Comprehensive General Liability protection or for Automobile Liability protection, either individually or in combination with Excess Liability Umbrella, must total \$2,000,000 per occurrence.

Sec 6.5. Professional Liability

Limits of Liability:

Aggregate \$1,000,000 Per Claim \$1,000,000

Sec 6.6. The parties to this AGREEMENT waive any right they may have in law or in equity to demand or receive consequential or punitive damages.

ARTICLE VII INDEMNIFICATION AND LIABILITY

- Sec. 7.0. The ENGINEER agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the CITY, its officers, agents and employees against all liability, loss or damage the CITY may suffer as a result of any claims, demands, costs, or judgments arising from the ENGINEER'S negligent performance of its obligations under this contract. The ENGINEER will not be held responsible for failure to perform the duties and responsibilities imposed by this AGREEMENT due to strikes, fires, riots, rebellions, acts of God and other causes beyond the control of the ENGINEER that make performance impossible or illegal, unless otherwise specified in the AGREEMENT.
- Sec. 7.1. The ENGINEER is not responsible for delay, nor shall ENGINEER be responsible

for damages or be in default or deemed to be in default by reason of lockouts, accidents or acts of God, or for the failure of CITY to furnish timely information or to approve or disapprove ENGINEER's work promptly, or delay or faulty performance by CITY, other contractors or governmental agencies, or any other delays beyond the ENGINEER's control.

Sec. 7.2. The ENGINEER shall not be liable for damages resulting from the actions or inactions of governmental agencies including, but not limited to, permit processing, environmental impact reports, dedications, general plans and amendments thereto, zoning matters, annexations or consolidations, use or conditional use permits and building permits.

ARTICLE VIII COMPENSATION

- Sec. 8.0. The CITY agrees to compensate the ENGINEER monthly for all SERVICES provided in accordance with Attachment "D".
- Sec. 8.1. The ENGINEER shall submit invoices to the CITY monthly for payment of SERVICES performed during the preceding calendar month. The total amounts set forth in Attachment "D" represent the maximum amounts payable to the ENGINEER for its SERVICES. The CITY shall make payment within 30 days after receipt of the ENGINEER'S invoice.
- Sec. 8.2. The CITY shall not be obligated to compensate the ENGINEER for SERVICES described herein which exceed the total compensation set forth in this AGREEMENT. If the scope of SERVICES is increased as provided in Article III of the AGREEMENT, the ENGINEER shall not be obligated to perform the additional SERVICES or otherwise incur costs for such additional SERVICES, unless the CITY has notified the ENGINEER in writing that such compensation is increased. The notification shall specify the revised compensation which shall thereupon constitute the new total compensation for performance of SERVICES under this AGREEMENT.
- Sec. 8.3. Upon satisfactory completion of the SERVICES required under this AGREEMENT, and as a condition for final payment or termination settlement under this AGREEMENT, the ENGINEER shall execute and deliver to the CITY a release of all claims against the CITY arising under or by virtue of this AGREEMENT, except claims which are specifically identified by the ENGINEER as to date and amount.

ARTICLE IX USE OF DOCUMENTS

- Sec 9.0. All documents including drawings and specifications prepared by ENGINEER pursuant to this AGREEMENT are instruments of service in respect to the PROJECT. They are not intended or represented to be suitable for reuse by CITY or others on extensions of the PROJECT or any other project. Any reuse without written verification or adaptation by ENGINEER for the specific purpose intended will be at CITY's sole risk and without liability or legal exposure to ENGINEER.
- Sec 9.1. Copies of documents and furnished data that may be relied upon by recipient of said documents and data are limited to the printed sealed copies (also known as hard copies) that are delivered. Files in electronic media format of text, data, graphic, or of other types are only for convenience of recipient. Any conclusion or information obtained or derived from such electronic files will be at the user's sole risk. If there is a discrepancy between the electronic files and the hard copies, the hard copies govern.
- Sec 9.2. ENGINEER shall, however, also retain its rights to utilize such instruments of service (engineering documents, drawings and specifications prepared by the ENGINEER as part of the service to the CITY and tendered to the CITY) in its standard drawing details, specifications, databases, computer software, intra-office correspondence and memoranda and other proprietary property. The parties agree that said materials are the sole and valuable property of the ENGINEER and that said property constitutes trade secret information of the ENGINEER as defined by Arkansas Trade Secrets Act of 1981. The parties further recognize that the public dissemination of any such information would give a competitive edge or would provide a benefit to ENGINEER's competitors (within the meaning of Ark. Code Ann. 25-19-105(A), which would ordinarily require an expenditure of time, cost and effort to duplicate. As such, all rights to intellectual property and trade secret and proprietary information shall remain the confidential, valuable property of the ENGINEER.

ARTICLE X OPINIONS OF PROBABLE COST

- Sec. 10.0. Since the ENGINEER has no control over the cost of labor, materials, equipment or services furnished by others, or over the CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s) methods of determining prices, or over competitive bidding or market conditions, the ENGINEER's estimates of PROJECT costs and construction costs provided for herein are to be made on the basis of the ENGINEER's experience and qualifications and represent the ENGINEER's best judgment as an experienced and qualified professional engineer, familiar with the construction industry. The ENGINEER cannot and does not guarantee that proposals, bids or actual total PROJECT or construction costs will not vary from estimates prepared by the ENGINEER.
- Sec. 10.1. The CITY understands that the construction cost estimates developed by the ENGINEER do not establish a limit for the construction contract amount. If the

actual amount of the low construction bid exceeds the construction budget established by the CITY, the ENGINEER will not be required to re-design the PROJECT or any part thereof without additional compensation.

ARTICLE XI HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

- Sec. 11.0. If a Hazardous Environmental Condition is recognized by the ENGINEER during the course of his normal duties, the ENGINEER shall have the obligation to notify CITY, and, to the extent of applicable laws and regulations, appropriate governmental officials.
- Sec. 11.1. It is acknowledged by both parties that the ENGINEER's scope of services does not include any services related to a Hazardous Environmental Condition. The CITY acknowledges that ENGINEER is not and shall not be required to become a "arranger", "operator", "generator" or "transporter" of hazardous substances, as defined in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1990 (CERCLA), which are or may be encountered at or near the PROJECT in connection with ENGINEER's activities under this AGREEMENT.

ARTICLE XII TERMINATION

- Sec. 12.0 This AGREEMENT may be terminated in whole or in part in writing by either party in the event of substantial failure by the other party to fulfill its obligations under this AGREEMENT through no fault of the terminating party, if the other party is given:
 - 12.0-1. Not less than 30 calendar days written notice of intent to terminate, delivered by certified mail, return receipt requested, and
 - 12.0-2. An opportunity for consultation and 30 day cure period with the terminating party prior to termination.
- Sec. 12.1. This AGREEMENT may be terminated in whole or in part by letter from the CITY for its convenience, if the ENGINEER is given notice as provided by Section 12.0-1.
- Sec. 12.2. If termination for default is effected by the CITY, an equitable adjustment in the price provided for in this AGREEMENT shall be made.
- Sec. 12.3. If termination for default is effected by the ENGINEER, or if termination for convenience is effected by the CITY, there shall be an equitable adjustment for SERVICES performed. The equitable adjustment for termination shall provide for payment to the ENGINEER for SERVICES rendered and expenses incurred prior to the termination and costs reasonably incurred by the ENGINEER for commitments

- made prior to the termination.
- Sec. 12.4. Upon receipt of a notice of termination pursuant to Section 12.1 or Section 12.2, the ENGINEER shall:
 - 12.4-1. Promptly discontinue all SERVICES unless the notice directs otherwise, and
 - 12.4-2. Deliver or otherwise make available to the CITY all plans, specifications, data, reports, estimates, summaries, and such other information and materials accumulated by the ENGINEER in performing this AGREEMENT, whether completed or in process.
- Sec. 12.5. Upon termination, the CITY may take over the work and may award another party an agreement to complete the work required under this AGREEMENT.
- Sec. 12.6. If, after termination for failure of the ENGINEER to fulfill contractual obligations, it is determined that the ENGINEER did in fact fulfill its contractual obligations, the termination shall be deemed to have been for the convenience of the CITY. In such event, adjustment of the price provided for in this AGREEMENT shall be made as provided in Section 12.3.

ARTICLE XIII PERFORMANCE SCHEDULE AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- Sec. 13.0 The ENGINEER agrees that time is of the essence in completing the work contemplated under this AGREEMENT. The ENGINEER agrees to complete the work in accordance with the schedule shown in Attachment "B" or pay liquidated damages in the amount of 0.1% of the total contract amount for each calendar day beyond the total time allotted in the AGREEMENT for Concept, Preliminary, and Final Design Phases (hereinafter referred to as "Contract Time").
- Sec. 13.1 Contract Time for Concept, Preliminary, and Final Design phases shall begin on the date of written Notice to Proceed for each phase. Contract Time will be suspended on the date of receipt of deliverables required for each design phase. Determination of compliance with the Scope of Services for each phase will be made by the CITY within 5 days of receipt of deliverables required for each phase. If the deliverables submitted are in compliance with the requirements of the Scope of Services, the Contract time will remain suspended until Notice to Proceed with the subsequent phase is given. If the required deliverables are not provided, or are incomplete, notification of the deficient submittal will be made to the ENGINEER, and additional time will be charged from the date of the initial phase submittal through submittal of deliverables meeting the requirements of the Scope of Services.

Sec. 13.2.	Underruns of Contract Time on one phase of work may be used to offset overruns in another phase provided that the total cumulative Contract Time for the Project is not exceeded. In the event ENGINEER's progress is halted at the request of the CITY or by outside factors beyond ENGINEER's control, additional time may be requested by ENGINEER and approved by CITY.		

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the PARTIES to this AGREEMENT have hereunto set their hands of the day and year first above written.

CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS	ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC.		
Ву:	By:		
Honorable Doug Sprouse, Mayor Title	Brian Moore, President Title		
Attest	Attest		
Denise Pearce, City Clerk Title	Jason Appel, Secretary/Treasurer Title		

ATTACHMENT 'A'

SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS 2023 BOND PROGRAM

CL GEORGE MUNICIPAL PARK IMPROVEMENTS

PROJECT NO.	
-------------	--

1. Scope of Project

- a. PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Design and construction of improvements to the CL George Municipal Park. New Park improvements shall include a 100 space new parking lot located between the splash pad and Hylton Road on the west side of the park and an optional 42 space new parking lot located near the football field on the east side of the park in accordance with the needs of the citizens of Springdale and goals of the City of Springdale Parks Department.
- b. Coordinate Park design and construction of facilities with franchise utility companies' relocations.
- c. Coordinate with City of Springdale Planning Staff, Parks and Recreation Staff, and Springdale citizens through public input sessions to ensure the goals and needs of the City are incorporated into the project design.
- d. Coordinate with relevant regulatory agencies (FEMA and others) to resolve any environmental issues and obtain permits.
- e. Provide related design services including but not limited to topographic and utility surveys, geotechnical, environmental, and easement acquisition documents.
- f. Construction of this project may be bid as multiple separate contracts.

2. <u>Basic Services</u>

The Scope of Services of the ENGINEER as described in the Agreement are further defined and described hereinafter.

3. Topographic Surveys

a. Establish survey control with a suitable number of monuments based on the

- characteristics of the project site. Survey control shall be established on the State Plane Coordinate System.
- b. Locate all structures, streets, driveways, storm drains, trees larger than 4 inches in diameter, and other features on subject property or within 75 feet of property boundary, and any additional areas, features, or structures necessary to complete project design.
- c. Survey areas in the vicinity of drainage channels. Determine flow line elevations, sizes, and other characteristics of all drainage facilities (pipes, inlets, ditches, etc.).
- d. Set temporary bench marks on each site.
- e. All surveys shall be performed to a minimum of third order accuracy.

4. Utility Surveys and Coordination

- a. Request location and size of existing overhead and underground utilities from the utility companies.
- b. Field locate known, marked and/or observable utilities within the project area. Where conflicts with new construction will or may occur, determine elevations of existing utilities by excavation methods. Excavation and exposure of the utility facilities will be provided by the City.
- c. Using utility field survey data, show existing utilities on plans.
- d. Submit a half-size copy of the plans at each plan development phase. Attend meetings as necessary with each affected utility company to discuss necessary adjustments or relocations and later to discuss their methods and schedule to accomplish the work. ENGINEER will arrange all meetings with utility companies.
- e. Review utility adjustment plans and costs with CITY to determine most feasible combination of construction and/or utility relocation to be utilized. Prepare construction plans as directed by CITY to accommodate utility relocations, including identification of utility easements on plans.

5. Geotechnical Investigations

- a. Perform geotechnical investigations in accordance with AASHTO, AHTD, and CITY criteria.
- b. Perform sampling of subgrade soils by boring and excavation of test pits. Boring or test pits shall be provided at planned locations of structures. A test pit shall be

- completed for every 4 borings taken. Provide a boring and test pit plan for approval before beginning work.
- c. Perform soil tests to determine soil classifications, moisture content, gradations, and other appropriate tests. Soil classifications (both Unified and AASHTO) to be determined for each type of soil encountered in each boring for depths between subgrade and 8 to 10 feet below. Determine if an impervious soil layer exists (and depth thereto) which would inhibit or prevent free drainage of subgrade soils. Note and inform CITY of suspected hazardous substances encountered.
- d. After establishment of final grading plan, review soil data to determine the adequacy of the in-situ soils as a pavement subgrade (for interior streets and parking lots) assuming wet weather conditions and construction season. Make recommendations as to anticipated soil conditions and reactions to be encountered, amount of undercut to be required, stabilization with admixtures and/or utilization of geotextile/geogrid materials, utilization of permanent underdrains, and/or other construction methods or materials to achieve a stable subgrade under all proposed structures which require subgrade to meet specific criteria.
- e. Analyze the data, develop recommendations for structural foundations, slope stability, excavations, embankments, pavement geotechnical investigations not listed above, and pavement designs, and prepare a geotechnical report for the Project.

6. Preliminary Design Phase

- a. Prepare drawings on CITY standard sheet templates showing all existing facilities. Horizontal scale of drawings to be 1 inch equals 20 ft, 30ft, or 50ft based on what is needed to show the level of detail required and vertical scale to be 1 inch equals 5 feet. Prepare preliminary plans, documents and data to include the following:
 - i. Perform drainage design calculations and show all existing and proposed drainage facilities on the plans. Show horizontal and vertical location, elevations, grades and structure detail. A drainage area map shall be furnished showing sub areas for each inlet. Preliminary hydrology data shall include runoff quantities for the 10, 25, 50, and 100 year design storms.
 - ii. Identify water and sewer facilities requiring relocation. Meet with Springdale Water Utilities to develop project approach for water and sewer designs.
 - iii. Provide list of Engineer-developed details to be incorporated into plans.

- iv. Draft preliminary notes on plans to fully describe the construction work to be performed.
- v. Prepare recommendations for sequence of construction and prepare preliminary layout of construction phasing.
- vi. Prepare preliminary storm water and erosion control plans.
- vii. Prepare draft copy of special provisions (special conditions) to the construction specifications.
- viii. Prepare preliminary cost estimates for project construction.
 - ix. Provide design report including calculations and support data.
- b. Attend monthly design progress meetings with CITY.
- c. Provide written response to design review comments provided by CITY.

7. Easement Document Preparation

- a. Easement document preparation should not begin before review and approval of the 60% complete (preliminary) plans.
- b. Prepare individual easement documents as necessary. This may include right-of-way, drainage, utility or temporary construction easements. Drawing and legal descriptions shall be on letter size paper.
- c. Easement document shall include title, parcel number, CITY project number, tract number (if applicable), property description, description of easement, and whatever else necessary for a legal easement.
- d. Easement drawing shall include the entire applicable property, easement(s), bearings and distances, scale and north arrow. Scale shall be such as to provide a legible, easily discernable drawing.
- e. The CITY shall make all contact with the individual property owners for the actual acquisition of easement and its execution thereof.
- f. Both one hard-copy, and one electronic copy of the drawing and description shall be provided. Electronic drawing shall be provided in AutoCAD format. At the discretion of the CITY a .pdf drawing may be requested.

8. Final Design Phase

a. Prepare final design calculations, plans, profiles, details, paving sections, cross

- sections, pavement designs, and other items. All plan sheets are to use CITY standard sheet templates.
- b. Prepare construction details which depict all typical items, including but not limited to, curbs, drainage inlets and junction boxes, underdrains, driveways, sidewalks, pavement markings, ball fields, concessions buildings, utility buildings, restroom facilities, trails, fencing, lighting and other proposed park amenities utilizing the CITY format and standard detail drawings where applicable
- c. Prepare final special provisions (special conditions) to the construction contract for items not included in the CITY Standard Construction Specifications, including building demolition.
- d. Calculate construction quantities in accordance with the CITY standard construction specifications and format and submit copy of calculations.
- e. Provide construction bid proposal form in accordance with CITY format.
- f. Recommend construction contract time.
- g. Prepare complete construction specifications using City standard documents as available.
- h. Prepare opinions of probable costs.
- i. Prepare design report to include complete calculations and data.
- j. Attend monthly design progress meeting with CITY.
- k. Prepare written response to design review comments provided by CITY.
- 1. Prepare a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP). According to ADEQ requirements, complete SWPPP application, for submittal, either, by the City to ADEQ, or for small acreage, permitting by the City. Plan details shall provide Contractor with necessary details to maintain a SWPPP.

9. Bid/Award Phase

During the bidding phase of the project, the Engineer will dispense construction contract documents to prospective bidders (at the approximate cost of reproduction and handling), support the contract documents by preparing addenda as appropriate, participate in a pre-bid meeting if necessary, attend the bid opening, prepare bid tabulation, evaluate bids, provide a recommendation regarding contract award, and prepare construction contracts.

10. Construction Phase Services

During the construction phase of work, the Engineer will accomplish the following:

- a. Issue a Notice to Proceed letter to the Contractor and attend preconstruction meeting.
- b. Perform construction layout surveys consisting of the establishment of baselines for locating the work, with a suitable number of benchmarks and control points for site references as shown in the plans and specifications.
- c. Furnish professional engineers to make visits to the site (as distinguished from the services of a Resident Project Representative) as appropriate to observe the progress and quality of the executed work and to determine in general if the work is proceeding in accordance with the contract documents. In performing these services, the Engineer will endeavor to protect the CITY against defects and deficiencies in the work of the contractor. But the Engineer cannot guarantee the performance of the contractor, nor be responsible for the actual supervision of construction operations or for the safety measures that the contractor takes or should take.
- d. Furnish a Construction Observer to assist the Engineer in observing the progress and quality of the Work. Through the Construction Observer's observations of the Contractor's work in Progress and field checks of materials and equipment, Engineer shall endeavor to provide further protection for CITY against defects and deficiencies in the work. Duties and responsibilities of the Construction Observer shall consist of the following:
 - (1) While not required to be at project site during all construction activities, Construction Observer will be present during the majority of construction activities. Construction Observer will be present to observe all significant events, such as all testing and inspections, installation of key infrastructure components, excavations and boring activities, start-up operations of proposed facilities, and other technically demanding activities.
 - (2) Construction Observer shall be responsible for observing and recording the activities of the Contractor, but shall not supervise, direct, or have control over Contractor's work, nor have control or responsibility over the means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction selected or used by Contractor, for security or safety at the project site, for safety precautions or programs incident to Contractor's work in progress, or for any failure of Contractor to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to Contractor's performance. The Engineer, through provision of the Construction Observer, neither guarantee the performances of the Contractor nor assumes the responsibility for Contractor's failure to furnish and perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.
 - (3) In general, Construction Observer shall act as the representative of the Engineer at the Project Site, and shall act as directed by and under the supervision of the Engineer. Construction Observer shall in general coordinate with Engineer and

Contractor regarding Contractor's performance, and shall only deal with Sub-Contractors through or with full prior knowledge and approval of Contractor. Construction Observer in general shall only communicate with CITY with prior knowledge of or at the direction of the Engineer. Construction Observer is an agent of the Engineer, and shall not be subject to instructions or direction from CITY or Contractor.

- (4) Review the progress schedule, schedule of Shop Drawing submittals, and Sample submittals, and schedule of values prepared by Contractor and consult with Engineer concerning acceptability.
- (5) Attend meetings with Contractor, such as preconstruction meetings, progress meetings, job conferences, and other project-related meetings, and prepare and circulate copies of minutes thereof.
- (6) When clarifications and interpretations of the Contract Documents are needed by the Contractor, a RFI (Request for Information) shall be submitted to the Engineer. The Engineer will provide clarification in a written response on the RFI document, and issue back to the Contractor.
- (7) Consider and evaluate Contractor's suggestions for modifications in Drawings and Specifications and report such suggestions along with Construction Observer's recommendations to Engineer. Transmit in writing to the Contractor the decision of the Engineer. Modifications to the documents shall also be approved by the CITY.
- (8) Conduct on-site observations of the Contractor's work in progress to assist Engineer in determining if the Work is in general proceeding in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- (9) Report to Engineer whenever Construction Observer believes that any part of Contractor's work in progress will not produce a completed project that conforms generally to the Contract Documents, or will imperil the integrity of the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as indicated in the Contract Documents, or has been damaged, or does not meet the requirements of any inspection, test or approval required to be made; and advise Engineer of that part of work in progress that Construction Observer believes should be corrected or rejected or should be uncovered for observation, or requires special testing, inspection, or approval.
- (10) Accompany visiting inspectors representing public or other agencies having jurisdiction over the Project, record the results of these inspections, and report to Engineer.
- (11) Construction Observer shall prepare a daily report or keep a diary or log book, recording Contractor's hours on the Site, weather conditions, data relative to questions of change orders, field orders, work change directives, or changed conditions, Site

visitors, daily activities, decisions, observations in general, and specific observations in more detail as in the case of observing test procedures; and send copies to Engineer. Daily photographs of work progress will be taken.

- (12) Construction Observer shall maintain records for use in preparing Project documentation.
- (13) Construction Observer shall not:
 - Authorize any deviation from the Contract Documents or substitution of materials or equipment (including "or-equal" items).
 - Exceed limitations of Engineer's authority as set forth in this Agreement.
 - Undertake any of the responsibilities of Contractor, Subcontractors or Suppliers.
 - Advise on, issue directions relative to, or assume control over any aspect of the means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures of Contractor's work.
 - Advise on, issue directions regarding, or assume control over security or safety practices, precautions, and programs in connection with the activities or operations of Owner or Contractor.
 - Participate in specialized field or laboratory tests or inspections conducted off-site by others except as specifically authorized by Engineer.
 - Accept shop drawing or sample submittals from anyone other than Contractor.
 - Authorize Owner to occupy the Project in whole or in part.
- e. Attend progress/coordination meetings with the CITY/Contractor.
- f. Set up, prepare for and attend utilities coordination meeting.
- g. Evaluate and respond to construction material submittals and shop drawings. Corrections or comments made by the Engineer on the shop drawings during this review will not relieve Contractor from compliance with requirements of the drawings and specifications. The check will only be for review of general conformance with the design concept of the project and general compliance with the information given in the contract documents. The Contractor will be responsible for confirming and correlating all quantities and dimensions, selecting fabrication processes and techniques of construction, coordinating his work with that of all other trades, and performing his work in a safe and satisfactory manner.
- g. Maintain a set of working drawings and prepare and furnish record drawings.
- h. When authorized by the CITY, prepare change orders for changes in the work from that originally provided for in the construction contract documents.
- i. Attend, along with the CITY's representatives, a final inspection of the project, and prepare a deficiency list to be submitted to the contractor.

j. Review and Approve all pay applications from the Contractor.

11. Project Deliverables

- a. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the Geotechnical Report.
- b. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the hydraulic modeling calculations and drainage design.
- c. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the Concept Plans, design report and cost estimates.
- d. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the Preliminary Plans, design report, cost estimates and other supporting documents.
- e. One copy of applicable sheets of the Concept, Preliminary, and Final Plans to each potentially affected utility company. Copies will be either hardcopy or PDF per utility company preference.
- f. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the Final Plans, Specifications, design report, cost estimates and other supporting documents.
- g. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the revised Final Plans and Specifications (Bid Set), design report, cost estimates and other supporting documents.
- h. Two full size and two half-size copies of the Construction Plans.
- i. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the executed contract, and two copies of the construction specifications, including addenda.
- j. Three copies of the Final Plans and Specifications to the Contractor.
- k. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the easement plans and acquisition documents.
- 1. Electronic files as requested.

12. General

- a. All street construction, if required, shall follow the guidelines described in the City of Springdale Street Design Standards.
- b. Plans shall be provided on standard City of Springdale plan sheet templates to be provided. All layers, linetypes, fonts, etc. shall conform to the standard templates.

- c. Plans shall be reducible, and legible, to scalable half size plans on 11" x17" sheets. One set of reproducible plans will be provided for right-of-way. In addition, provide preliminary and final plans on computer disk in a PDF format.
- d. Record drawings shall be provided on computer disk in PDF format in addition to the reproducible drawings.
- e. Attend meetings with Owner and Agencies for plan review, project coordination and right-of-way.
- f. The services specified for the various phases of the Agreement shall be completed and all stipulated documents shall be submitted to the OWNER in accordance with the schedule in Attachment "B".
- g. The ENGINEER should anticipate a 5 business day review period by the CITY between the completion of one phase and the beginning of the following phase. Additional time may be required for review by agencies.
- h. The plans, specifications, and contract documents authorized by this Agreement shall be prepared to allow construction bids to be received and construction to be performed under one construction contract. Demolition of building structures, if required, will be included in the construction contract.

ATTACHMENT "B"

SCHEDULE

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS 2023 BOND PROGRAM

CL GEORGE MUNICI	PAL PARK	IMPROVE	MENTS
PROJECT	Γ NO .		

The ENGINEER shall begin work under this AGREEMENT within ten (10) calendar days of issuance of Notice to Proceed and shall complete the work in accordance with the schedule below:

Surveys – Topo and Utility	60 calendar days from Notice to Proceed
Preliminary Design	90 calendar days from Notice to Proceed
Final Design	60 calendar days after approval of Preliminary Design

In the event ENGINEER's progress is halted at the request of the CITY or by other outside factors beyond ENGINEER's control additional time may be requested by ENGINEER and approved by CITY.

ATTACHMENT "C"

ADDITIONAL SERVICES

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS 2023 BOND PROGRAM

CL GEORGE MUNICIPAL PARK IMP	PROVEMENTS
PROJECT NO.	

In accordance with Article III, Additional Services under this AGREEMENT may include, but are not limited to the following:

- Services during out-of-town travel required of ENGINEER, other than visits to the site or CITY's office as required by the AGREEMENT, or off-site visits not required for the work as described in Attachment "A".
- Providing materials testing and inspection services.
- Preparing to serve or serving as a consultant or witness for CITY in any litigation or other legal
 or administrative proceeding involving the PROJECT, unless the litigation or other proceeding is
 one for which ENGINEER is required to indemnify CITY under this AGREEMENT.
- Assisting in claims mitigation, claims management and claims adjudication.
- Providing additional or extended construction phase services made necessary by (a) work damaged by fire or other cause during construction, (b) a significant amount of defective or neglected work of any CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s), (c) acceleration of the progress schedule involving services beyond normal working hours, (d) default by any CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s), and (e) failure of the CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s) to complete the work within the construction contract time.
- Preparing applications and supporting documents in addition to those provided for in Attachment
 "A" for private or governmental grants, loans, or advances in connection with the PROJECT
- Providing services resulting from changes that are significant changes in the general scope, extent or character of the PROJECT or its design, including, but not limited to, changes in size, complexity, CITY's schedule, character of construction or method of financing.
- Revising previously accepted studies, reports, design documents or contract documents when such revisions are required by changes in laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, codes or orders enacted subsequent to the preparation of such studies, reports or documents.
- Providing services resulting from the award of additional prime contracts for construction of the PROJECT.
- Preparing additional bidding documents or contract documents for alternate bids or prices requested by CITY for the construction of the PROJECT or a portion thereof.
- Providing assistance in connection with bid protests, rebidding or renegotiating contracts for construction, materials, equipment or services.
- Providing construction surveys and staking to enable CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s) to perform its work other than that required by Attachment "A".
- Providing assistance in resolving any Hazardous Environmental Condition in compliance with

- current laws and regulations.
- Providing re-design for the CITY's convenience or due to changed conditions after previous approval.
- Providing design of any utilities relocation other than specifically provided for Attachment "A".
- Providing property record research.
- Providing environmental surveys, permitting support, and/or major drainage studies.
- Preparing CLOMR/LOMR documents

ATTACHMENT "D"

COMPENSATION

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS 2023 BOND PROGRAM

CL GEORGE MUNICIPAL PA	RK IMPROVEMENTS
PROJECT NO.	

• CITY shall pay ENGINEER for Basic Services rendered by the hour not to exceed the amounts as stated below, plus \$15,000 for Geotechnical Investigation, and approved reimbursable expenses.

APPEI	NDIX A - A	NTICIPATED PROJECT DESIGN CO	OSTS	
CL	GEORGE N	MUNICIPAL PARK IMPROVEMEN	rs	
CONSULTANT	COSTS - V	WEST PARKING AREA (APPROX.	100 SPACES)	
TOPOGRAPHIC, UTILITY, ROW,	AND PRO	PERTY SURVEYS		\$4,875.00
CONCEPTUAL/PRELIMINARY D	ESIGN			\$25,975.00
FINAL DESIGN				\$32,300.00
BID AND AWARD PHASE SERV	ICES			\$5,250.00
TITLE II SERVICES (POST AWAR	D SERVIC	ES)		\$3,800.00
CONSTRUCTION ADMIN SERVI	CES			\$36,325.00
		SUBTOTAL - CONSULTA	ANT COSTS:	\$108,525.00
CONSULTANT COSTS - EA	AST PARKI	NG AREA (APPROX. 42 SPACES)	- IF DESIGNE	D/NEEDED
TOPOGRAPHIC, UTILITY, ROW,	AND PRO	PERTY SURVEYS		\$3,150.00
CONCEPTUAL/PRELIMINARY D	ESIGN			\$9,200.00
FINAL DESIGN				\$13,325.00
BID AND AWARD PHASE SERV	ICES			\$2,025.00
TITLE II SERVICES (POST AWAR	D SERVIC	ES)		\$2,250.00
CONSTRUCTION ADMIN SERVI	CES			\$16,375.00
		SUBTOTAL - CONSULTA	ANT COSTS:	\$46,325.00
	SU	JBCONSULTANT COSTS		_
Geotechnical Subconsultant				\$15,000.00
	TOTA	L PROJECT DESIGN COSTS:		\$169,850.00

• Manhour projections for each phase are shown on the following page(s). Hours in each phase may be adjusted to meet the need for that phase, however the total hourly time for the complete project shall not be exceeded.

• CITY shall pay ENGINEER the actual cost of Reimbursable Expenses incurred in connection with Basic and any Additional Services. The estimated amount of Reimbursable Expenses to be incurred in connection with Basic Services is:

Title Work (By City)	\$ 0
Utility Locates (By City)	\$ 0
Other Reimbursable Allowance	\$ 3,000

SUB-TOTAL Reimbursable Expenses \$ 3,000

- <u>Construction Administration/Phase Services</u>: CITY shall pay ENGINEER for Construction Phase Services rendered by the hour, plus any approved reimbursable expenses. Payments for Construction Phase Services shall be made monthly and shall be by the hour for services rendered during that time period as shown on the Attached Exhibit "1".
- The maximum payment to the ENGINEER for Basic Services shall be by the hour as stated above and Construction Services under this Agreement, plus \$15,000 for Geotechnical Investigation, and approved reimbursable expenses.
- Additional Services: Any and all Additional Services must be approved, and maximum amount to be paid for said services agreed to, in writing by CITY prior to rendering of same. CITY shall pay ENGINEER for Additional Services rendered an amount equal to the cumulative hours charged to the Project for each class of ENGINEER's employees multiplied by ENGINEER'S Hourly Rates as shown on the Attached Exhibit "1", plus approved Reimbursable Expenses and ENGINEER'S Consultant charges, if any. For ENGINEER's Consultant charges, the CITY shall pay the ENGINEER the amount billed to the ENGINEER times a factor of 1.00.

An allowance for Additional Services is established as part of this Agreement. The ENGINEER shall proceed with Additional Services only upon the written authorization of the CITY that specifically states the scope of work to be accomplished and paid for under the additional services allowance.

SUB-TOTAL Additional Services Allowance \$ 20,000.

• CITY shall pay ENGINEER the actual cost of Reimbursable Expenses incurred in connection with Basic and Additional Services. Reimbursable Expenses must be approved by the CITY prior to the incurrence of such expenses. The estimated amount of Reimbursable Expenses to be incurred in connection with Basic Services is:

SUB-TOTAL Reimbursable Expenses \$ 10,000 .

- The maximum payment to the ENGINEER for Additional Services and Reimbursable Expenses under this Agreement shall not exceed \$ 30,000 .
- ENGINEER shall submit invoices monthly for services rendered and expenses borne.

For Additional Services, the invoice will be itemized by payment categories including hours worked for each class of ENGINEER's employees multiplied by the hourly rates as shown in Exhibit 1. If requested, the invoices shall be accompanied by a copy of the timesheets for all ENGINEER's personnel working on the project.

• The Hourly Rates used as a basis for payment for Additional Services mean salaries and wages (basic and incentive) paid to all personnel engaged directly on the PROJECT, including, but not limited to, engineers, architects, landscape architects, surveyors, designers, draftsman, specification writers, estimators, other technical personnel, stenographers, typists and clerks; plus the cost of customary and statutory benefits including, but not limited to, social security contributions, unemployment, excise and payroll taxes, workers' compensation, health and retirement benefits, bonuses, sick leave, vacation and holiday pay applicable thereto; plus operating margin or profit, non-project operating costs, and all general and administrative overhead costs, including but not limited to, furnishing and maintaining office facilities, furniture, utilities, vehicles and equipment.

Reimbursable Expenses mean the actual expenses incurred directly or indirectly in connection with the PROJECT for printing and reproduction costs and ENGINEER's consultant charges, including Consultant travel, lodging, and meals. Any and all expenditures for reimbursable expenses must be approved by the CITY prior to rendering or obtaining same. Overtime salary costs are not considered Reimbursable Expenses.

ANTICIPATED MANHOURS AND SALARY COSTS-CL GEORGE MUNICIPAL PARK IMPROVEMENTS

CONSULTANT COSTS - WEST PARKING AREA (APPROX. 100 SPACES)

A: TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY

TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	Engineer (Principal)	Engineer/LA (Project/Design)	Surveyor (P.L.S.)	Draftsman/ CAD Tech.	2-Man Survey Field Crew
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.
TOPOGRAPHIC & UTILITY SURVEYS					
Establish Control			1	1	2
Topographic Surveys		1	1	2	8
Utility Surveys (Locate all Utilities)				1	1
Locate Soil Borings and Test Pits		1	1	2	1
MANHOURS FOR TOPOGRAPHIC & UTILITY SURVEYS:	0	2	3	6	12
SALARY COSTS FOR A: SURVEYS:	\$0.00	\$450.00	\$675.00	\$750.00	\$3,000.00
TOTAL MANHOURS:	23		TOTAL SALA	RY COSTS:	\$4,875.00

B: PRELIMINARY LSD DESIGN

	Engineer	Engineer/LA	Surveyor	Draftsman/	Survey
TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	(Principal)	(Project/Design)	(P.L.S.)	CAD Tech.	Field Crew
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.
Develop Preliminary LSD Design Plans	8	36		48	
Drainage Design and Drainage Area Map	3	4		4	
Coordination with Utility Companies		4			
Owner Meetings and Coordination	3	3			
Develop Opinion of Probable Construction Cost	1	2			
Internal Review and Revisions	3	6	2	10	
MANHOURS FOR B: PRELIMINARY STREET DESIGN:	18	55	2	62	0
SALARY COSTS FOR B: PRELIMINARY STREET DESIGN:	\$5,400.00	\$12,375.00	\$450.00	\$7,750.00	\$0.00

TOTAL MANHOURS: 137 TOTAL SALARY COSTS: \$25,975.00

C: FINAL LSD DESIGN

	Engineer	Engineer	Surveyor	Draftsman/	Survey
TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	(Principal)	(Project/Design)	(P.L.S.)	CAD Tech.	Field Crew
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.
Address Preliminary Design Review Comments	1	6		8	
Prepare Final Design Plans	8	30		48	
Drainage Design	1	8		2	
Stormwater/Erosion Control Plans		2		6	
Develop Special Provisions/Conditions	2	6		2	
Coordination with Utility Companies		1			
Owner Meetings and Coordination	3	3			
Update Opinion of Probable Construction Cost	1	2			
Internal Review and Revisions	2	4		6	
Address Final Design Review Comments	2	6		16	
MANHOURS FOR C: FINAL STREET DESIGN:	20	68	0	88	0
SALARY COSTS FOR C: FINAL STREET DESIGN:	\$6,000.00	\$15,300.00	\$0.00	\$11,000.00	\$0.00
TOTAL MANHOURS	: 176		TOTAL SALA	RY COSTS:	\$32,300.00

D: CONTRACT BID AND AWARD TO BE COORDINATED WITH MILESTONE CONSTRUCTION

	Engineer	Engineer	Surveyor	Draftsman/	Survey		
TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	(Principal)	(Project/Design)	(P.L.S.)	CAD Tech.	Field Crew		
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.		
Bid Document Preparation and Distribution	4	8					
Receive/Respond to Inquiries and Issue Addenda	1	2					
Construction Contract Preparation	2	4					
MANHOURS FOR D: CONTRACT BID AND AWARD:	7	14	0	0	0		
SALARY COSTS FOR CONTRACT BID AND AWARD:	\$2,100.00	\$3,150.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		
TOTAL MANHOURS:	21	TOTAL SALARY COSTS: \$5,250.			\$5,250.00		

TOTAL MANHOURS: 21 TOTAL SALARY COSTS:

E: Title II Services

L. Title II Jet vices					
	SALARY COSTS				
	Engineer	Engineer	Surveyor	Draftsman/	Survey
TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	(Principal)	(Project/Design)	(P.L.S.)	CAD Tech.	Field Crew
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.
Verify and Set Control			1	2	1
Pre-Construction Meeting with City	1	2			
Coordinate Final Plans and Specifications for Construction	2	6		3	
MANHOURS FOR E: TITLE II SERVICES:	3	8	1	5	1
SALARY COSTS FOR E: TITLE II SERVICES:	\$900.00	\$1,800.00	\$225.00	\$625.00	\$250.00

TOTAL MANHOURS: TOTAL SALARY COSTS: \$3,800.00

F: CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTATION SERVICES

Engineer	Engineer	Construction	D ft /	_
/- · · · ·		Construction	Draftsman/	Survey
(Principal)	(Project/Design)	Observer	CAD Tech.	Field Crew
\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.
		175		
20	4			
4	6	2	6	4
10	0			
34	10	177	6	4
\$10,200.00	\$2,250.00	\$22,125.00	\$750.00	\$1,000.00
	\$300.00 /hr. 20 4 10 34	\$300.00 /hr. \$225.00 /hr. 20 4 4 6 10 0 34 10 \$10,200.00 \$2,250.00	\$300.00 /hr. \$225.00 /hr. \$125.00 /hr. 175 20 4 4 6 2 10 0 34 10 177 \$10,200.00 \$2,250.00 \$22,125.00	\$300.00 /hr. \$225.00 /hr. \$125.00 /hr. \$125.

TOTAL MANHOURS: 231 TOTAL SALARY COSTS: \$36,325.00

CONSULTANT COSTS - EAST PARKING AREA (APPROX. 42 SPACES) - IF DESIGNED/NEEDED

A: TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY

TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	Engineer (Principal)	Engineer/LA (Project/Design)	Surveyor (P.L.S.)	Draftsman/ CAD Tech.	2-Man Survey Field Crew
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.
TOPOGRAPHIC & UTILITY SURVEYS					
Establish Control			1		1
Topographic Surveys		1	1	2	4
Utility Surveys (Locate all Utilities)				1	1
Locate Soil Borings and Test Pits			1	1	1
MANHOURS FOR TOPOGRAPHIC & UTILITY SURVEYS:	0	1	3	4	7
SALARY COSTS FOR A: SURVEYS:	\$0.00	\$225.00	\$675.00	\$500.00	\$1,750.00
TOTAL MANHOURS:	15		TOTAL SALA	RY COSTS:	\$3,150.00

B: PRELIMINARY LSD DESIGN

	Engineer	Engineer/LA	Surveyor	Draftsman/	Survey
TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	(Principal)	(Project/Design)	(P.L.S.)	CAD Tech.	Field Crew
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.
Develop Preliminary LSD Design Plans	3	8		16	
Drainage Design and Drainage Area Map	1	2		2	
Coordination with Utility Companies		1			
Owner Meetings and Coordination	2	2			
Develop Opinion of Probable Construction Cost	1	1			
Internal Review and Revisions	1	4		4	
MANHOURS FOR B: PRELIMINARY STREET DESIGN:	8	18	0	22	0
SALARY COSTS FOR B: PRELIMINARY STREET DESIGN:	\$2,400.00	\$4,050.00	\$0.00	\$2,750.00	\$0.00

TOTAL MANHOURS: 48 TOTAL SALARY COSTS: \$9,200.00

C: FINAL LSD DESIGN

	Engineer	Engineer	Surveyor	Draftsman/	Survey
TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	(Principal)	(Project/Design)	(P.L.S.)	CAD Tech.	Field Crew
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.
Address Preliminary Design Review Comments	1	2		2	
Prepare Final Design Plans	4	14		14	
Drainage Design	1	4		1	
Stormwater/Erosion Control Plans		1		1	
Develop Special Provisions/Conditions	1	2			
Coordination with Utility Companies		1			
Owner Meetings and Coordination	2	2			
Update Opinion of Probable Construction Cost	1	1			
Internal Review and Revisions	1	1		1	
Address Final Design Review Comments	1	3		3	
MANHOURS FOR C: FINAL STREET DESIGN:	12	31	0	22	0
SALARY COSTS FOR C: FINAL STREET DESIGN:	\$3,600.00	\$6,975.00	\$0.00	\$2,750.00	\$0.00
TOTAL MANHOURS:	65		TOTAL SALA	RY COSTS:	\$13,325.00

D: CONTRACT BID AND AWARD TO BE COORDINATED WITH MILESTONE CONSTRUCTION

D. CONTRACT BID AND AWARD TO BE COORDINATED WITH MILESTONE CONSTRUCTION								
	Engineer	Engineer	Surveyor	Draftsman/	Survey			
TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	(Principal)	(Project/Design)	(P.L.S.)	CAD Tech.	Field Crew			
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.			
Bid Document Preparation and Distribution	1	2						
Receive/Respond to Inquiries and Issue Addenda		1						
Construction Contract Preparation	2	2						
MANHOURS FOR D: CONTRACT BID AND AWARD:	3	5	0	0	0			
SALARY COSTS FOR CONTRACT BID AND AWARD:	\$900.00	\$1,125.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00			
TOTAL MANHOURS:	8		TOTAL SALARY COSTS:		\$2,025.00			

E: Title II Services

= 1.11.0						
	SALARY COSTS					
	Engineer	Engineer	Surveyor	Draftsman/	Survey	
TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	(Principal)	(Project/Design)	(P.L.S.)	CAD Tech.	Field Crew	
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.	
Verify and Set Control			1	2	1	
Pre-Construction Meeting with City	1	1				
Coordinate Final Plans and Specifications for Construction	1	2		2		
MANHOURS FOR E: TITLE II SERVICES:	2	3	1	4	1	
SALARY COSTS FOR E: TITLE II SERVICES:	\$600.00	\$675.00	\$225.00	\$500.00	\$250.00	
TOTAL MANHOURS: 11			TOTAL SALA	RY COSTS:	\$2,250.00	

F: CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTATION SERVICES

	SALARY COSTS					
	Engineer	Engineer	Construction	Draftsman/	Survey	
TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	(Principal)	(Project/Design)	Observer	CAD Tech.	Field Crew	
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.	
On-Site Construction Observations			75			
OAC Meetings and Engineer Site Vists	8	4				
As-Built Plans, Close Out, Final Inspection	2	4	2	2	2	
Pay Applcaiton Review and Approval	4	0				
MANHOURS FOR F: CA SERVICES:	14	8	77	2	2	
SALARY COSTS FOR F: CA SERVICES:	\$4,200.00	\$1,800.00	\$9,625.00	\$250.00	\$500.00	

TOTAL MANHOURS: 103 TOTAL SALARY COSTS: \$16,375.00

EXHIBIT 1

ENGINEER'S HOURLY RATES

CLASSIFICATION	RATE / HOUR
Engineer (Principal)	\$ 300.00
Engineer (Project)	\$ 225.00
Engineer (Design)	\$ 170.00
Surveyor (PLS)	\$ 225.00
Landscape Architect	\$ 225.00
Technician / Draftsman	\$ 125.00
Construction Observer	\$ 125.00
Clerical	\$ 85.00
Survey Crew (Two-Man Crew)	\$ 250.00
Survey Crew (Three-Man Crew)	\$ 300.00

RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION ACCEPTING A GRANT FROM THE JUSTICE ASSISTANCE GRANT (JAG) PROGRAM, AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR TO SIGN THE GRANT AGREEMENT, & APPROPRIATING FUNDS.

WHEREAS, the Springdale Police Department was awarded a JAG grant in the amount of \$31,369.00, and

WHEREAS, the Springdale Police Department is in need of a key management system in the amount of \$29,578.00 that is eligible to be purchased with the grant funds, and

WHEREAS, the remaining grant funds in the amount of \$1,791.00 shall be used to send a supervisor to the Northwestern School of Staff and Command in 2024, and

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS:

<u>Section 1</u>: That the Mayor is hereby authorized to accept and sign the grant agreement for a Justice Assistance grant in the amount of \$31,369.00.

<u>Section 2</u>: The City of Springdale appropriates \$31,369.00 to be used to purchase a key management system and to send a supervisor to the Northwestern School of Staff and Command in 2024.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 14th day of November, 2023.

ATTEST:	Doug Sprouse, Mayor
Denise Pearce, City Clerk	
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
Ernest B. Cate, City Attorney	



MEMORANDUM

FROM: Chief Frank Gamble

TO: Colby Fulfer and Mayor Doug Sprouse

DATE: 11/1/23

RE: Acceptance of 2023 JAG Grant

In 2023 the Springdale Police Department, Fayetteville Police Department and the Washington County Sheriff's Office received a joint grant from JAG. The total JAG funding for Springdale for 2023 is \$31,369. We would like to seek the council's approval to purchase a key management system for \$29,578. We are also requesting to spend the remaining JAG funds to send a supervisor to the Northwestern School of Staff and Command in 2024 which will cost \$4,600. We are not requesting any additional funding from the city council to pay for the remaining tuition amount as it will be paid out of our 2024 budget.

Respectfully,

Chief of Police Frank Gamble Springdale Police Department



DEPARTMENT FUNDING REQUEST

Department: Springdale Po	Springdale Police Department						
Point of Contact Frank Gamble	t:	Amount Requested: \$ 29,578					
Brief Description	n of Funding Reques	st: Key Manag	ement				
system to be purchased under grant.							
IS IT BUDGETED?							
Y	ES 🗹	1	NO 🗆				
		If NO:					
If YES, No Action	n Needed	Date to be Presented to Committee: / /20					
□ \$35,000+	Requires Bid	□ \$0 - \$5,000	No Action				
Waive Bidding □ Buy Board □ Sole Source		□ \$5,000 - \$35,000 Requires 3 Quotes					
		□ \$35,000+	Requires Bid				
		Waive Bidding					
		☐ Buy Board	☐ Sole Source				
Signature	A Alle						

2023 Arkansas Local JAG Allocations

Listed below are all jurisdictions in the state that are eligible for FY 2023 JAG funding, as determined by the JAG formula. For additional details regarding the JAG formula and award calculation process, with examples, please refer to the JAG Technical report here: https://bjs.ojp.gov/library/publications/justice-assistance-grant-jag-program-2021 and current JAG Frequently Asked Questions here: https://bja.ojp.gov/program/jag/frequently-asked-questions.

Finding your jurisdiction:

- (1) Disparate jurisdictions are listed in shaded groups below, in alphabetic order by county.
- (2) Direct allocations are listed alphabetically below the shaded, disparate groupings.
- (3) Counties that have an asterisk (*) under the "Direct Allocation" column did not submit the level of violent crime data to qualify for a direct award from BJA, but are in the disparate grouping indicated by the shaded area. The JAG legislation requires these counties to remain a partner with the local jurisdictions receiving funds and must be a signatory on the required Memorandum of Understanding (MOU). A sample MOU is provided online at: https://www.bja.gov/Funding/JAGMOU.pdf. Disparate jurisdictions do not need to abide by the listed individual allocations, which are provided for information only. Jurisdictions in a funding disparity are responsible for determining individual amounts within the Eligible Joint Allocation and for documenting individual allocations in the MOU.

State	Jurisdiction Name	Government Type	Direct Allocation	Joint Allocation
AR	BENTON COUNTY	County	\$13,424	
AR	ROGERS CITY	Municipal	\$24,930	\$38,354
AR	CRAIGHEAD COUNTY	County	*	·
AR	JONESBORO CITY	Municipal	\$48,547	\$48,547
			4	
AR	CRITTENDEN COUNTY	County	\$12,877	4.0.000
AR	WEST MEMPHIS CITY	Municipal	\$47,643	\$60,520
AR	FAULKNER COUNTY	County	\$11,973	
AR	CONWAY CITY	·	\$28,465	\$40,438
AK	CONWATCITY	Municipal	\$28,465	\$40,438
AR	GREENE COUNTY	County	*	
AR	PARAGOULD CITY	Municipal	\$28,821	\$28,821
7.11	TANGE COLD CITE	Widinelpai	Ÿ20,021	\$20,021
AR	JEFFERSON COUNTY	County	*	
AR	PINE BLUFF CITY	Municipal	\$60,272	\$60,272
		·		
AR	MILLER COUNTY	County	*	
AR	TEXARKANA CITY	Municipal	\$20,356	\$20,356
AR	MISSISSIPPI COUNTY	County	*	
AR	BLYTHEVILLE CITY	Municipal	\$11,534	
AR	OSCEOLA CITY	Municipal	\$14,821	\$26,355
AR	OUACHITA COUNTY	County	*	
AR	CAMDEN CITY	Municipal	\$10,191	\$10,191
AR	PHILLIPS COUNTY	County	*	
AR	HELENA-WEST HELENA CITY	Municipal	\$16,493	\$16,493
AR	POPE COUNTY	County	*	
AR	RUSSELLVILLE CITY	Municipal	\$12,849	\$12,849
AR	PULASKI COUNTY	County	\$49,615	
AR	LITTLE ROCK CITY	Municipal	\$295,333	\$344,948
AR	SEBASTIAN COUNTY	County	*	

2023 Arkansas Local JAG Allocations

Listed below are all jurisdictions in the state that are eligible for FY 2023 JAG funding, as determined by the JAG formula. For additional details regarding the JAG formula and award calculation process, with examples, please refer to the JAG Technical report here: https://bjs.ojp.gov/library/publications/justice-assistance-grant-jag-program-2021 and current JAG Frequently Asked Questions here: https://bja.ojp.gov/program/jag/frequently-asked-questions.

Finding your jurisdiction:

- (1) Disparate jurisdictions are listed in shaded groups below, in alphabetic order by county.
- (2) Direct allocations are listed alphabetically below the shaded, disparate groupings.
- (3) Counties that have an asterisk (*) under the "Direct Allocation" column did not submit the level of violent crime data to qualify for a direct award from BJA, but are in the disparate grouping indicated by the shaded area. The JAG legislation requires these counties to remain a partner with the local jurisdictions receiving funds and must be a signatory on the required Memorandum of Understanding (MOU). A sample MOU is provided online at: https://www.bja.gov/Funding/JAGMOU.pdf. Disparate jurisdictions do not need to abide by the listed individual allocations, which are provided for information only. Jurisdictions in a funding disparity are responsible for determining individual amounts within the Eligible Joint Allocation and for documenting individual allocations in the MOU.

State	Jurisdiction Name	Government Type	Direct Allocation	Joint Allocation
AR	FORT SMITH CITY	Municipal	\$79,203	\$79,203
AIT	TORT SWITTE CITT	Municipal	\$13,203	ψ13,203
AR	ST FRANCIS County	County	*	
AR	FORREST CITY City	Municipal	\$16,465	\$16,465
AR	UNION COUNTY	County	*	
AR	EL DORADO CITY	Municipal	\$21,013	\$21,013
AR	WASHINGTON COUNTY	County	\$13,506	
AR	FAYETTEVILLE CITY	Municipal	\$40,930	
AR	SPRINGDALE CITY	Municipal	\$31,369	\$85,805
AR	BENTON CITY	Municipal	\$17,122	
AR	BENTONVILLE City	County	\$13,342	
AR	BOONE COUNTY	County	\$13,972	
AR	CLEBURNE COUNTY	County	\$13,260	
AR	GARLAND COUNTY	County	\$26,081	
AR	HOT SPRINGS CITY	Municipal	\$19,232	
AR	INDEPENDENCE COUNTY	County	\$14,986	
AR	JACKSONVILLE CITY	Municipal	\$26,356	
AR	MARION CITY	Municipal	\$11,479	
AR	NORTH LITTLE ROCK CITY	Municipal	\$53 <i>,</i> 998	
AR	SALINE COUNTY	County	\$14,657	
AR	SEARCY CITY	Municipal	\$15,314	
AR	SHERWOOD CITY	Municipal	\$16,958	
AR	WHITE COUNTY	County	\$19,314	
	Local total		\$1,186,701	



Springdale Police Department

TIME ACCESS SYSTEMS INC.

501 - 20170 STEWART CRESCENT, MAPLE RIDGE, BC V2X 0T4

TEL: 604-460-8670 FAX: 604-460-8690

www.timeaccessinc.com Email: sales@timeaccessinc.com

Invoice 20016

SALES ORDER/INVOICE / Quotation #1

Springdale Police Department

1 1	201 Spring Street Springdale, AR 72764 USA Springdale, AR 72764 USA To					ngdale,	
Contact: Sg	t. Mike Bel		Phone: (479) 7 5	66-8200 ext. 2729	Fax/Email: _n	nbell@spr	ingdalear.gov
ORDER DATE		CUSTOMER ORDER NO.	TAS F	EP.	X PREPAID 8	& CHG. SHIP	VIA
July 14	2023		Jai	nes Albanese	COLLECT	ı	Best Way
QUANTITY	ITEM		DESCRIPTION		UN	IT PRICE	EXTENSION
1 (in) (in	A	Key-Box 9500 196 key s The system includes PIN key fobs, 196 tamper pr warranty (1st year parts/	entry keypad, oof key rings	196 Locking intel and a 3 year lim	ligent	5,995.00	\$26.995.00
1	В	Card Access reader/firm control access cards	nware to accep	t clients existing a	access \$1	1,295.00	\$1,295.00
1	C	KeyWin 5 Pro On Premis with no annual fees	se Key manage	ment software lic	ense No	Charge	No Charge
SPECIAL INSTRU	ICTIONS					TOTA	\$28,290.00
		nent terms are paymen					
		ectronic Bank Funds T shipping of order	ranster or Ba	nk Registered C	ompany	SUBTOTA	\$28,290.00
						SHIPPING HANDLIN	& \$1,288.00
		s approx. 1-2 x weeks f	rom date of o	rder as all syste	ms are	INSTALLATIO	N
built per cli	ents require	ments				13% HST Ta	N/A Export
F.O.B. MAP	LE RIDGE	OUR PAYMENT TERMS COMPANY CHE	S ARE VISA, MASTERC QUE, BANK DRAFT OF	ARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, BANK TRANSFERS.		15% GSπ	N/A Export
				TURNS AND CANCELLE RECEIPT OF ORDER, A 25% RE		7% Sales T	ax N/A Export
		WOULD APPLY IF GO RETURNED NOT IN TH REFUSE RETURNED	OODS RETURNED IN ORIG HEIR ORIGINAL PACKAGIN I ITEMS. AFTER 5 DAYS OF	NAL CONDITION AND PACKAGI G OR ARE DAMAGED WE HAVE RECEIPT OF GOODS ALL SALE PERTY OF THE VENDO	NG. IF GOODS THE RIGHT TO ES ARE FINAL.		\$29,578.00
X AUTH	HORIZED SIGNATUI		UNTIL PURCHASE P			All Prici	ng in US Funds

RESOLUTION NO.____

A RESOLUTION ACCEPTING A LAW ENFORCEMENT MENTAL HEALTH GRANT FROM THE OFFICE OF COMMUNITY ORIENTED POLICING SERVICES (COPS) FOR THE SPRINGDALE POLICE DEPARTMENT

WHEREAS, the Springdale Police Department was awarded a COPS 2023 Law Enforcement Mental Health Grant in the amount of \$126,547.00, and

WHEREAS, the Springdale Police Department is seeking the City Council's approval to accept the grant.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, that the Mayor is hereby authorized to accept and sign the grant agreement for a Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS) grant in the amount of \$126,547.00.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 14th day of November, 2023.

ATTEST:	Doug Sprouse, Mayor
Denise Pearce, City Clerk	
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
Ernest B. Cate, City Attorney	_



MEMORANDUM

FROM: Chief Frank Gamble

TO: Colby Fulfer and Mayor Doug Sprouse

DATE: 11/1/23

RE: Acceptance of 2023 Law Enforcement Mental Health Grant

In 2023 the Springdale Police Department applied for a grant from the COPS office for a law enforcement mental health grant. We have been awarded \$126,547 and would like to seek the city council's approval to accept the grant. This grant does not require any matching funds so we are not requesting any additional funding from the city council.

Respectfully,

Chief of Police Frank Gamble Springdale Police Department

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR FIRE STATION #4

WHEREAS, the City of Springdale is in need of engineering services associated with the proposed Fire Station #4, and

WHEREAS, Engineering Services, INC. was selected to provide engineering services for this project, and

WHEREAS, the price not to exceed amount for professional services shall be \$123,700.00.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, that

- 1. The Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized to enter into a professional services agreement with Engineering Services, INC. for engineering services associated with Fire Station #4, in an amount not to exceed \$123,700.00, which shall be paid from the unrestricted general fund.
- 2. Section 2. The Mayor is authorized to approve construction change orders as long as the cumulative total of the change orders does not exceed 10% of the original contract price.

PASSED AND APPROVED this	day of	, 2023.
	Doug Sprouse, M	1 ayor
ATTEST:		
Denise Pearce, City Clerk		
APPROVED AS TO FORM:		
Ernest B. Cate, City Attorney		

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

between

THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS

And

ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC.

for

FIRE STATION #4 – LARGE SCALE DEVELOPMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this _____ day of ______, 2023, by and between CITY OF SPRINGDALE, 201 Spring Street, Springdale, Arkansas 72764, hereinafter referred to as the "CITY", party of the first part, and <u>ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC.</u>, hereinafter referred to as the "ENGINEER", party of the second part.

The CITY intends to make the following improvements within the City of Springdale, hereinafter referred to as PROJECT:

Design and Develop a Large Scale Development Plan for **Fire Station #4** located at 3377 W. Huntsville Ave. to include topographic survey, Site/Grading Plan, SWPPP, Landscaping Plan, Drainage Plan/Report, Utility Plan, etc. as required completing approved construction plans thru The City of Springdale Review Process

The ENGINEER shall provide professional services related to these improvements as described in this AGREEMENT.

The CITY and ENGINEER in consideration of the mutual covenants in this contract agree in respect to the performance of professional services by the ENGINEER and the payment for those services by the CITY as set forth below. Execution of the AGREEMENT by the CITY and the ENGINEER constitutes the CITY's written authorization to the ENGINEER to proceed on the date written above with the services described herein.

ARTICLE I GENERAL

- Sec. 1.0. The CITY and the ENGINEER agree that the following provisions shall apply to all work to be performed under this AGREEMENT.
- Sec. 1.1. During the tenure of the AGREEMENT, the ENGINEER agrees as follows:

- 1.1-1. The ENGINEER shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, sex, or national origin, except where religion, sex, or national origin is a bona fide occupational qualification reasonably necessary to the normal operation of the ENGINEER. The ENGINEER shall post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- 1.1-2. The ENGINEER, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the ENGINEER, shall state that the ENGINEER is an equal opportunity employer.
- 1.1-3. Notices, advertisements, and solicitations placed in accordance with federal law, rules or regulations shall be deemed sufficient for the purpose of meeting the requirements of this section.
- 1.1-4. The ENGINEER shall include the provisions of Section 1.1-1, 1.1-2 and 1.1-3 above in all subcontracts or purchase orders in excess of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00). These provisions shall be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor.
- Sec. 1.2. This AGREEMENT shall be subject to and interpreted under the laws of the State of Arkansas. Should any dispute arise out of or pertaining to the performance of the AGREEMENT, such dispute shall be initiated and decided solely in the Circuit Court having jurisdiction in Springdale, Arkansas.
- Sec. 1.3. The ENGINEER shall not be responsible for the CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s)'s failure to perform the work in accordance with the Contract Documents through no fault of the ENGINEER.
- Sec. 1.4. Any notice, demand, or request required by or made pursuant to this AGREEMENT shall be deemed properly made if personally delivered in writing or deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, to the address specified below. This shall not be construed to restrict the transmission of routine communications between representatives of the ENGINEER and the CITY.

CITY: CITY OF SPRINGDALE

201 Spring Street

Springdale, AR 72764

ENGINEER: ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC.

1207 South Old Missouri Road

Springdale, AR 72764 (Physical Address)

P.O. Box 282

Springdale, AR 72765-0282 (Mailing Address)

- Sec. 1.5. The invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability of any provision of this AGREEMENT, or the occurrence of any event rendering any portion or provision of this AGREEMENT void, shall in no way affect the validity or enforceability of any other portion or provision of this AGREEMENT. Any void provision shall be deemed severed from this AGREEMENT. Non-enforcement of any provision by either party shall not constitute a waiver of that provision, nor shall it affect the enforceability of that provision or of the remainder of this AGREEMENT.
- Sec. 1.6. The ENGINEER, in performing the services required by this AGREEMENT, shall comply with applicable federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations, orders, codes, criteria and standards.
- Sec. 1.7. This AGREEMENT represents the entire and integrated agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. This AGREEMENT may only be amended, supplemented, modified or canceled by a duly executed written instrument.
- Sec. 1.8. This AGREEMENT shall be binding upon the parties hereto, their partners, heirs, successors, administrators and assigns. Neither the CITY nor the ENGINEER shall assign, or transfer any rights under, or interest, in this AGREEMENT without the written consent of the other, except to the extent that the effect of this limitation may be restricted by law. Unless specifically stated to the contrary in any written consent to an assignment, no assignment will release or discharge the assignor from any duty or responsibility under this AGREEMENT. Nothing in this section shall prevent the ENGINEER from employing such independent consultants, associates, and subcontractors as it may deem appropriate to assist it in providing the SERVICES required by this AGREEMENT.
- Sec. 1.9. The ENGINEER and any subcontractors are to maintain all documents, accounting records and other evidence pertaining to cost incurred and to make such materials available at their respective offices at all reasonable times during the contract period, and for three (3) years from the date of final payment under the contract, for inspection by authorized representatives of the CITY, or any governmental agency providing any portion of PROJECT funding, and copies thereof shall be furnished, if requested.

ARTICLE II SCOPE OF SERVICES

Sec. 2.0. The ENGINEER shall perform the SERVICES described in Attachment "A", which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference as part of this AGREEMENT. The ENGINEER shall also perform any services mutually agreed upon in writing as Additional Services pursuant to Article III.

- Sec 2.1. The ENGINEER shall consult with CITY to define and clarify CITY's requirements for the PROJECT and available data.
- Sec. 2.2. The SERVICES required under this AGREEMENT shall commence on the date of the execution of this agreement by the CITY and will proceed in accordance with the schedule shown in Attachment "B".
- Sec 2.3. The ENGINEER shall begin work within ten (10) calendar days of receiving a notice-to-proceed from the CITY.

ARTICLE III ADDITIONAL SERVICES

- Sec. 3.0. Additional Services are those services which may be required by the CITY which are beyond the Scope of Services set forth in Attachment "A" to this AGREEMENT. The ENGINEER shall provide such Additional Services only when properly authorized by the CITY. Such Additional Services shall be negotiated and agreed upon in writing by both PARTIES, and this AGREEMENT must be amended prior to commencement.
- Sec. 3.1. Additional Services which may be added to this AGREEMENT are defined in Attachment "C".
- Sec 3.2. The ENGINEER shall advise the CITY as to the necessity of CITY providing data or services of the type described in Attachment "C" and assist the CITY in obtaining such data and services.

ARTICLE IV RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES

Sec. 4.0. The ENGINEER covenants with the CITY to furnish SERVICES with skill, care and judgment consistent with that ordinarily used by members of the ENGINEER's profession practicing under similar conditions. The ENGINEER shall act in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations. The ENGINEER shall be responsible for the technical accuracy of its services and documents resulting therefrom, and CITY shall not be responsible for discovering deficiencies therein. ENGINEER shall correct such deficiencies in the documents without additional compensation except to the extent such action is directly attributable to deficiencies in CITY-furnished information.

ARTICLE V RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CITY

- Sec. 5.0. The CITY shall furnish required information and approvals and perform its responsibilities and activities in a timely manner to facilitate orderly progress of the work.
- Sec. 5.1. If the CITY observes or otherwise becomes aware of any fault or defect in the PROJECT or the Contract Documents, the CITY shall give prompt written notice thereof to the ENGINEER.
- Sec. 5.2. The CITY shall provide criteria and information as to CITY's requirements for the PROJECT, including design objectives and constraints, right-of-way, capacity and performance requirements, and any budgetary limitations.
- Sec. 5.3. The CITY will furnish copies of design and construction standards which CITY will require to be included in the drawings and specifications.
- Sec. 5.4. The CITY will assist the ENGINEER by placing at ENGINEER's disposal all available information pertinent to the PROJECT, including previous reports and other data relative to design or construction of the PROJECT.
- Sec. 5.5. The CITY will arrange for access to and make all provisions for ENGINEER to enter upon public and private property as required for ENGINEER to perform his services.
- Sec. 5.6. The CITY shall furnish approvals and permits from all governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the PROJECT and such approvals and consents as may be necessary for completion of the PROJECT. The CITY will pay all fees associated with obtaining permits and approvals.
- Sec. 5.7. The CITY shall provide such accounting, independent cost estimating and insurance counseling services as may be required for the PROJECT, such legal services as CITY may require or ENGINEER may reasonably request with regard to legal issues pertaining to the PROJECT including any that may be raised by CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s), such auditing services as CITY may require to ascertain how or for what purpose any CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s) has used the monies paid to him under the construction contract, and such inspection services as CITY may require to ascertain that CONTRACTOR(s) is complying with any law, rule or regulation applicable to the performance of the work.
- Sec. 5.8. The CITY will obtain the necessary lands, permits, easements and rights-of-way for construction of the PROJECT.
- Sec. 5.9. The CITY will pay all plan review and advertising costs in connection with the PROJECT.

ARTICLE VI INSURANCE

- Sec. 6.0. The ENGINEER shall carry Public Liability Insurance in at least the amounts specified below and shall deliver Certificates of Insurance from carriers acceptable to the CITY specifying satisfaction of such limits prior to commencing work under this AGREEMENT. In addition, the insurer must agree to give the CITY 30 days notice of any modification or cancellation of coverage.
- Sec. 6.1. Workmen's Compensation and Employer's Liability

Coverage A - Statutory Requirements

Coverage B - \$100,000 Per Occurrence

Coverage C - \$100,000/\$100,000 Accident and/or Disease

All States Endorsement

Sec. 6.2. Automobile Liability, including Owned, Non-Owned and Hired Car Coverage.

Limits of Liability:

Bodily Injury \$1,000,000 each occurrence

Property Damage \$1,000,000 each occurrence

OR

Single Limit: \$2,000,000 each occurrence

Bodily Injury Property Damage

Sec. 6.3. Comprehensive General Liability

Limits of Liability:

Bodily Injury \$1,000,000 each occurrence

Property Damage \$1,000,000 each occurrence

OR

Single Limit: \$2,000,000 each occurrence

Bodily Injury Property Damage

- a. Completed Operation/Products
- b. Contractual Liability for Specified Agreement
- c. Personal Injury
- d. Medical Malpractice

Sec. 6.4. Excess Liability Umbrella Form

Bodily injury and Property Damage Combined Including: (See Note 1)

Note 1 - The intent of this insurance specification is to provide the coverages required and the limits expected for each type of coverage. With regard to the Automobile Liability and the Comprehensive General Liability, the total amount of coverage can be accomplished through any combination of primary and excess umbrella insurance. However, the total insurance protection provided for Comprehensive General Liability protection or for Automobile Liability protection, either individually or in combination with Excess Liability Umbrella, must total \$2,000,000 per occurrence.

Sec 6.5. Professional Liability

Limits of Liability:

Aggregate \$1,000,000 Per Claim \$1,000,000

Sec 6.6. The parties to this AGREEMENT waive any right they may have in law or in equity to demand or receive consequential or punitive damages.

ARTICLE VII INDEMNIFICATION AND LIABILITY

- Sec. 7.0. The ENGINEER agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the CITY, its officers, agents and employees against all liability, loss or damage the CITY may suffer as a result of any claims, demands, costs, or judgments arising from the ENGINEER'S negligent performance of its obligations under this contract. The ENGINEER will not be held responsible for failure to perform the duties and responsibilities imposed by this AGREEMENT due to strikes, fires, riots, rebellions, acts of God and other causes beyond the control of the ENGINEER that make performance impossible or illegal, unless otherwise specified in the AGREEMENT.
- Sec. 7.1. The ENGINEER is not responsible for delay, nor shall ENGINEER be responsible for damages or be in default or deemed to be in default by reason of lockouts, accidents or acts of God, or for the failure of CITY to furnish timely information or to approve or disapprove ENGINEER's work promptly, or delay or faulty performance by CITY, other contractors or governmental agencies, or any other delays beyond the ENGINEER's control.
- Sec. 7.2. The ENGINEER shall not be liable for damages resulting from the actions or inactions of governmental agencies including, but not limited to, permit processing,

environmental impact reports, dedications, general plans and amendments thereto, zoning matters, annexations or consolidations, use or conditional use permits and building permits.

ARTICLE VIII COMPENSATION

- Sec. 8.0. The CITY agrees to compensate the ENGINEER monthly for all SERVICES provided in accordance with Attachment "D".
- Sec. 8.1. The ENGINEER shall submit invoices to the CITY monthly for payment of SERVICES performed during the preceding calendar month. The total amounts set forth in Attachment "D" represent the maximum amounts payable to the ENGINEER for its SERVICES. The CITY shall make payment within 30 days after receipt of the ENGINEER'S invoice.
- Sec. 8.2. The CITY shall not be obligated to compensate the ENGINEER for SERVICES described herein which exceed the total compensation set forth in this AGREEMENT. If the scope of SERVICES is increased as provided in Article III of the AGREEMENT, the ENGINEER shall not be obligated to perform the additional SERVICES or otherwise incur costs for such additional SERVICES, unless the CITY has notified the ENGINEER in writing that such compensation is increased. The notification shall specify the revised compensation which shall thereupon constitute the new total compensation for performance of SERVICES under this AGREEMENT.
- Sec. 8.3. Upon satisfactory completion of the SERVICES required under this AGREEMENT, and as a condition for final payment or termination settlement under this AGREEMENT, the ENGINEER shall execute and deliver to the CITY a release of all claims against the CITY arising under or by virtue of this AGREEMENT, except claims which are specifically identified by the ENGINEER as to date and amount.

ARTICLE IX USE OF DOCUMENTS

- Sec 9.0. All documents including drawings and specifications prepared by ENGINEER pursuant to this AGREEMENT are instruments of service in respect to the PROJECT. They are not intended or represented to be suitable for reuse by CITY or others on extensions of the PROJECT or any other project. Any reuse without written verification or adaptation by ENGINEER for the specific purpose intended will be at CITY's sole risk and without liability or legal exposure to ENGINEER.
- Sec 9.1. Copies of documents and furnished data that may be relied upon by recipient of said

documents and data are limited to the printed sealed copies (also known as hard copies) that are delivered. Files in electronic media format of text, data, graphic, or of other types are only for convenience of recipient. Any conclusion or information obtained or derived from such electronic files will be at the user's sole risk. If there is a discrepancy between the electronic files and the hard copies, the hard copies govern.

Sec 9.2. ENGINEER shall, however, also retain its rights to utilize such instruments of service (engineering documents, drawings and specifications prepared by the ENGINEER as part of the service to the CITY and tendered to the CITY) in its standard drawing details, specifications, databases, computer software, intra-office correspondence and memoranda and other proprietary property. The parties agree that said materials are the sole and valuable property of the ENGINEER and that said property constitutes trade secret information of the ENGINEER as defined by Arkansas Trade Secrets Act of 1981. The parties further recognize that the public dissemination of any such information would give a competitive edge or would provide a benefit to ENGINEER's competitors (within the meaning of Ark. Code Ann. 25-19-105(A), which would ordinarily require an expenditure of time, cost and effort to duplicate. As such, all rights to intellectual property and trade secret and proprietary information shall remain the confidential, valuable property of the ENGINEER.

ARTICLE X OPINIONS OF PROBABLE COST

- Sec. 10.0. Since the ENGINEER has no control over the cost of labor, materials, equipment or services furnished by others, or over the CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s) methods of determining prices, or over competitive bidding or market conditions, the ENGINEER's estimates of PROJECT costs and construction costs provided for herein are to be made on the basis of the ENGINEER's experience and qualifications and represent the ENGINEER's best judgment as an experienced and qualified professional engineer, familiar with the construction industry. The ENGINEER cannot and does not guarantee that proposals, bids or actual total PROJECT or construction costs will not vary from estimates prepared by the ENGINEER.
- Sec. 10.1. The CITY understands that the construction cost estimates developed by the ENGINEER do not establish a limit for the construction contract amount. If the actual amount of the low construction bid exceeds the construction budget established by the CITY, the ENGINEER will not be required to re-design the PROJECT or any part thereof without additional compensation.

ARTICLE XI HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

Sec. 11.0. If a Hazardous Environmental Condition is recognized by the ENGINEER during the

- course of his normal duties, the ENGINEER shall have the obligation to notify CITY, and, to the extent of applicable laws and regulations, appropriate governmental officials.
- Sec. 11.1. It is acknowledged by both parties that the ENGINEER's scope of services does not include any services related to a Hazardous Environmental Condition. The CITY acknowledges that ENGINEER is not and shall not be required to become a "arranger", "operator", "generator" or "transporter" of hazardous substances, as defined in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1990 (CERCLA), which are or may be encountered at or near the PROJECT in connection with ENGINEER's activities under this AGREEMENT.

ARTICLE XII TERMINATION

- Sec. 12.0 This AGREEMENT may be terminated in whole or in part in writing by either party in the event of substantial failure by the other party to fulfill its obligations under this AGREEMENT through no fault of the terminating party, if the other party is given:
 - 12.0-1. Not less than 30 calendar days written notice of intent to terminate, delivered by certified mail, return receipt requested, and
 - 12.0-2. An opportunity for consultation and 30 day cure period with the terminating party prior to termination.
- Sec. 12.1. This AGREEMENT may be terminated in whole or in part by letter from the CITY for its convenience, if the ENGINEER is given notice as provided by Section 12.0-1.
- Sec. 12.2. If termination for default is effected by the CITY, an equitable adjustment in the price provided for in this AGREEMENT shall be made.
- Sec. 12.3. If termination for default is effected by the ENGINEER, or if termination for convenience is effected by the CITY, there shall be an equitable adjustment for SERVICES performed. The equitable adjustment for termination shall provide for payment to the ENGINEER for SERVICES rendered and expenses incurred prior to the termination and costs reasonably incurred by the ENGINEER for commitments made prior to the termination.
- Sec. 12.4. Upon receipt of a notice of termination pursuant to Section 12.1 or Section 12.2, the ENGINEER shall:
 - 12.4-1. Promptly discontinue all SERVICES unless the notice directs otherwise, and
 - 12.4-2. Deliver or otherwise make available to the CITY all plans, specifications, data,

- reports, estimates, summaries, and such other information and materials accumulated by the ENGINEER in performing this AGREEMENT, whether completed or in process.
- Sec. 12.5. Upon termination, the CITY may take over the work and may award another party an agreement to complete the work required under this AGREEMENT.
- Sec. 12.6. If, after termination for failure of the ENGINEER to fulfill contractual obligations, it is determined that the ENGINEER did in fact fulfill its contractual obligations, the termination shall be deemed to have been for the convenience of the CITY. In such event, adjustment of the price provided for in this AGREEMENT shall be made as provided in Section 12.3.

ARTICLE XIII PERFORMANCE SCHEDULE AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- Sec. 13.0 The ENGINEER agrees that time is of the essence in completing the work contemplated under this AGREEMENT. The ENGINEER agrees to complete the work in accordance with the schedule shown in Attachment "B" or pay liquidated damages in the amount of 0.1% of the total contract amount for each calendar day beyond the total time allotted in the AGREEMENT for Concept, Preliminary, and Final Design Phases (hereinafter referred to as "Contract Time").
- Sec. 13.1 Contract Time for Concept, Preliminary, and Final Design phases shall begin on the date of written Notice to Proceed for each phase. Contract Time will be suspended on the date of receipt of deliverables required for each design phase. Determination of compliance with the Scope of Services for each phase will be made by the CITY within 5 days of receipt of deliverables required for each phase. If the deliverables submitted are in compliance with the requirements of the Scope of Services, the Contract time will remain suspended until Notice to Proceed with the subsequent phase is given. If the required deliverables are not provided, or are incomplete, notification of the deficient submittal will be made to the ENGINEER, and additional time will be charged from the date of the initial phase submittal through submittal of deliverables meeting the requirements of the Scope of Services.
- Sec. 13.2. Underruns of Contract Time on one phase of work may be used to offset overruns in another phase provided that the total cumulative Contract Time for the Project is not exceeded. In the event ENGINEER's progress is halted at the request of the CITY or by outside factors beyond ENGINEER's control, additional time may be requested by ENGINEER and approved by CITY.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the PARTIES to this AGREEMENT have hereunto set their hands of the day and year first above written.

CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS	ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC.		
By:	By:		
Honorable Doug Sprouse, Mayor Title	Brian Moore, President Title		
Attest	Attest		
Denise Pearce, City Clerk Title	Jason Appel, Secretary/Treasurer Title		

ATTACHMENT 'A'

SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS

FIRE STATION #4 – LARGE SCALE DEVELOPMENT

1. Scope of Project

- a. PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Design and Develop a Large Scale Development Plan for Fire Station #4 located at 3377 W. Huntsville Ave. to include topographic survey, Site/Grading Plan, SWPPP, Landscaping Plan, Drainage Plan/Report, Utility Plan, etc. as required completing approved construction plans thru The City of Springdale Review Process.
- b. Coordinate design and construction of facilities with franchise utility companies' relocations.
- c. Coordinate with City of Springdale Planning and Engineering Staff, Architectural Firm and Springdale Fire Department to ensure the goals and needs of the City are incorporated into the project design.
- d. Coordinate with relevant regulatory agencies (FEMA and others) to resolve any environmental issues and obtain permits.
- e. Provide related design services including but not limited to topographic and utility surveys, and easement acquisition documents.
- f. Construction of this project may be bid as multiple separate contracts.

2. Basic Services

The Scope of Services of the ENGINEER as described in the Agreement are further defined and described hereinafter.

3. Topographic Surveys

- a. Establish survey control with a suitable number of monuments based on the characteristics of the project site. Survey control shall be established on the State Plane Coordinate System.
- b. Locate all structures, streets, driveways, storm drains, trees larger than 4 inches in diameter, and other features on subject property or within 75 feet of property

- boundary, and any additional areas, features, or structures necessary to complete project design.
- c. Survey areas in the vicinity of drainage channels. Determine flow line elevations, sizes, and other characteristics of all drainage facilities (pipes, inlets, ditches, etc.).
- d. Set temporary bench marks on each site.
- e. All surveys shall be performed to a minimum of third order accuracy.

4. Utility Surveys and Coordination

- a. Request location and size of existing overhead and underground utilities from the utility companies.
- b. Field locate known, marked and/or observable utilities within the project area. Where conflicts with new construction will or may occur, determine elevations of existing utilities by excavation methods. Excavation and exposure of the utility facilities will be provided by the City.
- c. Using utility field survey data, show existing utilities on plans.
- d. Submit a half-size copy of the plans at each plan development phase. Attend meetings as necessary with each affected utility company to discuss necessary adjustments or relocations and later to discuss their methods and schedule to accomplish the work. ENGINEER will arrange all meetings with utility companies.
- e. Review utility adjustment plans and costs with CITY to determine most feasible combination of construction and/or utility relocation to be utilized. Prepare construction plans as directed by CITY to accommodate utility relocations, including identification of utility easements on plans.

5. Preliminary Design Phase

- a. Prepare drawings on CITY standard sheet templates showing all existing facilities. Horizontal scale of drawings to be 1 inch equals 20 ft, 30ft, or 50ft based on what is needed to show the level of detail required and vertical scale to be 1 inch equals 5 feet. Prepare preliminary plans, documents and data to include the following:
 - i. Perform drainage design calculations and show all existing and proposed drainage facilities on the plans. Show horizontal and vertical location, elevations, grades and structure detail. A drainage area map shall be

- furnished showing sub areas for each inlet. Preliminary hydrology data shall include runoff quantities for the 10 and 100 year design storms.
- ii. Identify water and sewer facilities requiring relocation. Meet with Springdale Water Utilities to develop project approach for water and sewer designs.
- iii. Provide list of Engineer-developed details to be incorporated into plans.
- iv. Draft preliminary notes on plans to fully describe the construction work to be performed.
- v. Prepare recommendations for sequence of construction and prepare preliminary layout of construction phasing.
- vi. Prepare preliminary storm water and erosion control plans.
- vii. Prepare draft copy of special provisions (special conditions) to the construction specifications.
- viii. Prepare preliminary cost estimates for project construction.
- ix. Provide design report including calculations and support data.
- b. Attend monthly design progress meetings with CITY.
- c. Provide written response to design review comments provided by CITY.

6. Easement Document Preparation

a. Prepare individual easement documents as necessary. This may include right-ofway, drainage, utility or temporary construction easements. Drawing and legal descriptions shall be on letter size paper. (Only if needed)

7. Final Design Phase

- a. Prepare final design calculations, plans, profiles, details, paving sections, cross sections, pavement designs, and other items. All plan sheets are to use CITY standard sheet templates.
- b. Prepare construction details which depict all typical items, including but not limited to, curbs, drainage inlets and junction boxes, underdrains, driveways, sidewalks, pavement markings, utility connection, fencing, lighting utilizing the CITY format and standard detail drawings where applicable

- c. Prepare final special provisions (special conditions) to the construction contract for items not included in the CITY Standard Construction Specifications, including building demolition.
- d. Calculate construction quantities in accordance with the CITY standard construction specifications and format and submit copy of calculations.
- e. Provide construction bid proposal form in accordance with CITY format.
- f. Recommend construction contract time.
- g. Prepare complete construction specifications using City standard documents as available.
- h. Prepare opinions of probable costs.
- i. Prepare design report to include complete calculations and data.
- j. Attend monthly design progress meeting with CITY.
- k. Prepare written response to design review comments provided by CITY.
- 1. Prepare a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP). According to ADEQ requirements, complete SWPPP application, for submittal, either, by the City to ADEQ, or for small acreage, permitting by the City. Plan details shall provide Contractor with necessary details to maintain a SWPPP.

8. Bid/Award Phase

During the bidding phase of the project, the Engineer will dispense construction contract documents to prospective bidders (at the approximate cost of reproduction and handling), support the contract documents by preparing addenda as appropriate, participate in a pre-bid meeting if necessary, attend the bid opening, prepare bid tabulation, evaluate bids, provide a recommendation regarding contract award, and prepare construction contracts.

9. Construction Phase Services

During the construction phase of work, the Engineer will accomplish the following:

- a. Issue a Notice to Proceed letter to the Contractor and attend preconstruction meeting.
- b. Perform construction layout surveys consisting of the establishment of baselines for locating the work, with a suitable number of benchmarks and control points for site references as shown in the plans and specifications.
- c. Furnish professional engineers to make visits to the site (as distinguished from the

services of a Resident Project Representative) as appropriate to observe the progress and quality of the executed work and to determine in general if the work is proceeding in accordance with the contract documents. In performing these services, the Engineer will endeavor to protect the CITY against defects and deficiencies in the work of the contractor. But the Engineer cannot guarantee the performance of the contractor, nor be responsible for the actual supervision of construction operations or for the safety measures that the contractor takes or should take.

- d. Furnish a Construction Observer to assist the Engineer in observing the progress and quality of the Work. Through the Construction Observer's observations of the Contractor's work in Progress and field checks of materials and equipment, Engineer shall endeavor to provide further protection for CITY against defects and deficiencies in the work. Duties and responsibilities of the Construction Observer shall consist of the following:
 - (1) While not required to be at project site during all construction activities, Construction Observer will be present during the majority of construction activities. Construction Observer will be present to observe all significant events, such as all testing and inspections, installation of key infrastructure components, excavations and boring activities, start-up operations of proposed facilities, and other technically demanding activities.
 - (2) Construction Observer shall be responsible for observing and recording the activities of the Contractor, but shall not supervise, direct, or have control over Contractor's work, nor have control or responsibility over the means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction selected or used by Contractor, for security or safety at the project site, for safety precautions or programs incident to Contractor's work in progress, or for any failure of Contractor to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to Contractor's performance. The Engineer, through provision of the Construction Observer, neither guarantee the performances of the Contractor nor assumes the responsibility for Contractor's failure to furnish and perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.
 - (3) In general, Construction Observer shall act as the representative of the Engineer at the Project Site, and shall act as directed by and under the supervision of the Engineer. Construction Observer shall in general coordinate with Engineer and Contractor regarding Contractor's performance, and shall only deal with Sub-Contractors through or with full prior knowledge and approval of Contractor. Construction Observer in general shall only communicate with CITY with prior knowledge of or at the direction of the Engineer. Construction Observer is an agent of the Engineer, and shall not be subject to instructions or direction from CITY or Contractor.
 - (4) Review the progress schedule, schedule of Shop Drawing submittals, and Sample submittals, and schedule of values prepared by Contractor and consult with Engineer concerning acceptability.

- (5) Attend meetings with Contractor, such as preconstruction meetings, progress meetings, job conferences, and other project-related meetings, and prepare and circulate copies of minutes thereof.
- (6) When clarifications and interpretations of the Contract Documents are needed by the Contractor, a RFI (Request for Information) shall be submitted to the Engineer. The Engineer will provide clarification in a written response on the RFI document, and issue back to the Contractor.
- (7) Consider and evaluate Contractor's suggestions for modifications in Drawings and Specifications and report such suggestions along with Construction Observer's recommendations to Engineer. Transmit in writing to the Contractor the decision of the Engineer. Modifications to the documents shall also be approved by the CITY.
- (8) Conduct on-site observations of the Contractor's work in progress to assist Engineer in determining if the Work is in general proceeding in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- (9) Report to Engineer whenever Construction Observer believes that any part of Contractor's work in progress will not produce a completed project that conforms generally to the Contract Documents, or will imperil the integrity of the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as indicated in the Contract Documents, or has been damaged, or does not meet the requirements of any inspection, test or approval required to be made; and advise Engineer of that part of work in progress that Construction Observer believes should be corrected or rejected or should be uncovered for observation, or requires special testing, inspection, or approval.
- (10) Accompany visiting inspectors representing public or other agencies having jurisdiction over the Project, record the results of these inspections, and report to Engineer.
- (11) Construction Observer shall prepare a daily report or keep a diary or log book, recording Contractor's hours on the Site, weather conditions, data relative to questions of change orders, field orders, work change directives, or changed conditions, Site visitors, daily activities, decisions, observations in general, and specific observations in more detail as in the case of observing test procedures; and send copies to Engineer. Daily photographs of work progress will be taken.
- (12) Construction Observer shall maintain records for use in preparing Project documentation.
- (13) Construction Observer shall not:
 - Authorize any deviation from the Contract Documents or substitution of materials or equipment (including "or-equal" items).
 - Exceed limitations of Engineer's authority as set forth in this Agreement.

- Undertake any of the responsibilities of Contractor, Subcontractors or Suppliers.
- Advise on, issue directions relative to, or assume control over any aspect of the means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures of Contractor's work.
- Advise on, issue directions regarding, or assume control over security or safety practices, precautions, and programs in connection with the activities or operations of Owner or Contractor.
- Participate in specialized field or laboratory tests or inspections conducted off-site by others except as specifically authorized by Engineer.
- Accept shop drawing or sample submittals from anyone other than Contractor.
- Authorize Owner to occupy the Project in whole or in part.
- e. Attend progress/coordination meetings with the CITY/Contractor.
- f. Set up, prepare for and attend utilities coordination meeting.
- g. Evaluate and respond to construction material submittals and shop drawings. Corrections or comments made by the Engineer on the shop drawings during this review will not relieve Contractor from compliance with requirements of the drawings and specifications. The check will only be for review of general conformance with the design concept of the project and general compliance with the information given in the contract documents. The Contractor will be responsible for confirming and correlating all quantities and dimensions, selecting fabrication processes and techniques of construction, coordinating his work with that of all other trades, and performing his work in a safe and satisfactory manner.
- g. Maintain a set of working drawings and prepare and furnish record drawings.
- h. When authorized by the CITY, prepare change orders for changes in the work from that originally provided for in the construction contract documents.
- i. Attend, along with the CITY's representatives, a final inspection of the project, and prepare a deficiency list to be submitted to the contractor.
- j. Review and Approve all pay applications from the Contractor.

10. Project Deliverables

- a. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the hydraulic modeling calculations and drainage design.
- b. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the Preliminary Plans, design report, cost estimates and other supporting documents.

- c. One copy of applicable sheets of the Preliminary, and Final Plans to each potentially affected utility company. Copies will be either hardcopy or PDF per utility company preference.
- d. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the Final Plans, Specifications, design report, cost estimates and other supporting documents.
- e. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the revised Final Plans and Specifications (Bid Set), design report, cost estimates and other supporting documents.
- f. Two full size and two half-size copies of the Construction Plans.
- g. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the executed contract, and two copies of the construction specifications, including addenda.
- h. Three copies of the Final Plans and Specifications to the Contractor.
- i. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the easement plans and acquisition documents.
- j. Electronic files as requested.

11. General

- a. All street construction, if required, shall follow the guidelines described in the City of Springdale Street Design Standards.
- b. Plans shall be provided on standard City of Springdale plan sheet templates to be provided. All layers, linetypes, fonts, etc. shall conform to the standard templates.
- c. Plans shall be reducible, and legible, to scalable half size plans on 11" x17" sheets. One set of reproducible plans will be provided for right-of-way. In addition, provide preliminary and final plans on computer disk in a PDF format.
- d. Record drawings shall be provided on computer disk in PDF format in addition to the reproducible drawings.
- e. Attend meetings with Owner and Agencies for plan review, project coordination and right-of-way.
- f. The services specified for the various phases of the Agreement shall be completed and all stipulated documents shall be submitted to the OWNER in accordance with the schedule in Attachment "B".

- g. The ENGINEER should anticipate a 15 business day review period by the CITY between the completion of one phase and the beginning of the following phase. Additional time may be required for review by agencies.
- h. The plans, specifications, and contract documents authorized by this Agreement shall be prepared to allow construction bids to be received and construction to be performed under one construction contract. Demolition of building structures, if required, will be included in the construction contract.

ATTACHMENT "B"

SCHEDULE

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS

FIRE STATION #4 – LARGE SCALE DEVELOPMENT

The ENGINEER shall begin work under this AGREEMENT within ten (10) calendar days of issuance of Notice to Proceed and shall complete the work in accordance with the schedule below:

Surveys – Topo and Utility	60 calendar days from Notice to Proceed
Preliminary Design	90 calendar days from Notice to Proceed
Final Design	60 calendar days after approval of Preliminary Design

In the event ENGINEER's progress is halted at the request of the CITY or by other outside factors beyond ENGINEER's control additional time may be requested by ENGINEER and approved by CITY.

ATTACHMENT "C"

ADDITIONAL SERVICES

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS

FIRE STATION #4 – LARGE SCALE DEVELOPMENT

In accordance with Article III, Additional Services under this AGREEMENT may include, but are not limited to the following:

- Services during out-of-town travel required of ENGINEER, other than visits to the site or CITY's office as required by the AGREEMENT, or off-site visits not required for the work as described in Attachment "A".
- Providing materials testing and inspection services.
- Preparing to serve or serving as a consultant or witness for CITY in any litigation or other legal or administrative proceeding involving the PROJECT, unless the litigation or other proceeding is one for which ENGINEER is required to indemnify CITY under this AGREEMENT.
- Assisting in claims mitigation, claims management and claims adjudication.
- Providing additional or extended construction phase services made necessary by (a) work damaged by fire or other cause during construction, (b) a significant amount of defective or neglected work of any CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s), (c) acceleration of the progress schedule involving services beyond normal working hours, (d) default by any CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s), and (e) failure of the CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s) to complete the work within the construction contract time.
- Preparing applications and supporting documents in addition to those provided for in Attachment
 "A" for private or governmental grants, loans, or advances in connection with the PROJECT
- Providing services resulting from changes that are significant changes in the general scope, extent or character of the PROJECT or its design, including, but not limited to, changes in size, complexity, CITY's schedule, character of construction or method of financing.
- Revising previously accepted studies, reports, design documents or contract documents when such revisions are required by changes in laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, codes or orders enacted subsequent to the preparation of such studies, reports or documents.
- Providing services resulting from the award of additional prime contracts for construction of the PROJECT.
- Preparing additional bidding documents or contract documents for alternate bids or prices requested by CITY for the construction of the PROJECT or a portion thereof.
- Providing assistance in connection with bid protests, rebidding or renegotiating contracts for construction, materials, equipment or services.
- Providing construction surveys and staking to enable CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s) to perform its work other than that required by Attachment "A".
- Providing assistance in resolving any Hazardous Environmental Condition in compliance with current laws and regulations.
- Providing re-design for the CITY's convenience or due to changed conditions after previous

approval.

- Providing design of any utilities relocation other than specifically provided for Attachment "A".
- Providing property record research.
- Providing environmental surveys, permitting support, and/or major drainage studies.
- Preparing CLOMR/LOMR documents
- Providing a Geotechnical Engineering Report

ATTACHMENT "D"

COMPENSATION

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS

FIRE STATION #4 – LARGE SCALE DEVELOPMENT

• CITY shall pay ENGINEER for Basic Services rendered by the hour not to exceed the amounts as stated below and approved reimbursable expenses.

		APPEN	IDIX A - AN	TICIPATED PROJECT DESIGN C	COSTS		
			FI	RE STATION #4 LSD			
			C	ONSULTANT COSTS			
TOPOGRA	TOPOGRAPHIC, UTILITY, ROW, AND PROPERTY SURVEYS \$7,625.0						
CONCEPT	CONCEPTUAL/PRELIMINARY DESIGN						
FINAL DES	FINAL DESIGN						
BID AND A	BID AND AWARD PHASE SERVICES \$5,25						
TITLE II SE	RVICES (PC	OST AWAR	D SERVICES	5)		\$4,550.00	
CONSTRU	CTION ADI	MIN SERVI	CES			\$37,525.00	
	SUBTOTAL - CONSULT					<u>\$123,700.00</u>	
			TOTAL	PROJECT DESIGN COSTS:		\$123,700.00	

- Manhour projections for each phase are shown on the following page(s). Hours in each phase may be adjusted to meet the need for that phase, however the total hourly time for the complete project shall not be exceeded.
- CITY shall pay ENGINEER the actual cost of Reimbursable Expenses incurred in connection with Basic and any Additional Services. The estimated amount of Reimbursable Expenses to be incurred in connection with Basic Services is:

SUB-TOTAL Reimbursable Expenses	\$_	3,000
Other Reimbursable Allowance	\$	3,000
Utility Locates (By City)	\$	0
Title Work (By City)	\$	0

• <u>Construction Administration/Phase Services</u>: CITY shall pay ENGINEER for Construction Phase Services rendered by the hour, plus any approved reimbursable expenses. Payments for Construction Phase Services shall be made monthly and shall be by the hour for services rendered during that time period as shown on the Attached Exhibit "1".

- The maximum payment to the ENGINEER for Basic Services shall be by the hour as stated above and Construction Services under this Agreement and approved reimbursable expenses.
- Additional Services: Any and all Additional Services must be approved, and maximum amount to be paid for said services agreed to, in writing by CITY prior to rendering of same. CITY shall pay ENGINEER for Additional Services rendered an amount equal to the cumulative hours charged to the Project for each class of ENGINEER's employees multiplied by ENGINEER'S Hourly Rates as shown on the Attached Exhibit "1", plus approved Reimbursable Expenses and ENGINEER'S Consultant charges, if any. For ENGINEER's Consultant charges, the CITY shall pay the ENGINEER the amount billed to the ENGINEER times a factor of 1.00.

An allowance for Additional Services is established as part of this Agreement. The ENGINEER shall proceed with Additional Services only upon the written authorization of the CITY that specifically states the scope of work to be accomplished and paid for under the additional services allowance.

SUB-TOTAL Additional Services Allowance \$ 20,000.

• CITY shall pay ENGINEER the actual cost of Reimbursable Expenses incurred in connection with Basic and Additional Services. Reimbursable Expenses must be approved by the CITY prior to the incurrence of such expenses. The estimated amount of Reimbursable Expenses to be incurred in connection with Basic Services is:

SUB-TOTAL Reimbursable Expenses \$ 10,000.

- The maximum payment to the ENGINEER for Additional Services and Reimbursable Expenses under this Agreement shall not exceed \$ 30,000 .
- ENGINEER shall submit invoices monthly for services rendered and expenses borne.
 For Additional Services, the invoice will be itemized by payment categories including hours
 worked for each class of ENGINEER's employees multiplied by the hourly rates as shown in
 Exhibit 1. If requested, the invoices shall be accompanied by a copy of the timesheets for all
 ENGINEER's personnel working on the project.
- The Hourly Rates used as a basis for payment for Additional Services mean salaries and wages (basic and incentive) paid to all personnel engaged directly on the PROJECT, including, but not limited to, engineers, architects, landscape architects, surveyors, designers, draftsman, specification writers, estimators, other technical personnel, stenographers, typists and clerks; plus the cost of customary and statutory benefits including, but not limited to, social security contributions, unemployment, excise and payroll taxes, workers' compensation, health and retirement benefits, bonuses, sick leave, vacation and holiday pay applicable thereto; plus operating margin or profit, non-project operating costs, and all general and administrative overhead costs, including but not limited to, furnishing and maintaining office facilities, furniture, utilities, vehicles and equipment.

Reimbursable Expenses mean the actual expenses incurred directly or indirectly in connection with the PROJECT for printing and reproduction costs and ENGINEER's consultant charges, including Consultant travel, lodging, and meals. Any and all expenditures for reimbursable expenses must be approved by the CITY prior to rendering or obtaining same. Overtime salary costs are not considered Reimbursable Expenses.

ANTICIPATED MANHOURS AND SALARY COSTS - FIRE STATION #4 LSD

CONSULTANT COSTS

A: TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY

	Engineer	Engineer/LA	Surveyor	Draftsman/	2-Man Survey
TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	(Principal)	(Project/Design)	(P.L.S.)	CAD Tech.	Field Crew
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.
TOPOGRAPHIC & UTILITY SURVEYS					
Establish Control			1	1	2
Topographic Surveys	1	1	1	4	16
Utility Surveys (Locate all Utilities)				2	1
Locate Soil Borings and Test Pits	1	1		2	1
MANHOURS FOR TOPOGRAPHIC & UTILITY SURVEYS:	2	2	2	9	20
SALARY COSTS FOR A: SURVEYS:	\$600.00	\$450.00	\$450.00	\$1,125.00	\$5,000.00
TOTAL MANHOURS:	35		TOTAL SALA	RY COSTS:	\$7,625.00

B: PRELIMINARY LSD DESIGN

	Engineer	Engineer/LA	Surveyor	Draftsman/	Survey
TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	(Principal)	(Project/Design)	(P.L.S.)	CAD Tech.	Field Crew
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.
Develop Preliminary LSD Design Plans	12	40		48	
Drainage Design and Drainage Area Map	3	5		8	
Coordination with Utility Companies		6			
Owner Meetings and Coordination	6	6			
Develop Opinion of Probable Construction Cost	1	2			
Internal Review and Revisions	3	6	2	10	
MANHOURS FOR B: PRELIMINARY STREET DESIGN:	25	65	2	66	0
SALARY COSTS FOR B: PRELIMINARY STREET DESIGN:	\$7,500.00	\$14,625.00	\$450.00	\$8,250.00	\$0.00
	450				400.00=.00

TOTAL MANHOURS: 158 TOTAL SALARY COSTS: \$30,825.00

C: FINAL LSD DESIGN

	C: FINAL LSD DESIG	31 4			
	Engineer	Engineer	Surveyor	Draftsman/	Survey
TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	(Principal)	(Project/Design)	(P.L.S.)	CAD Tech.	Field Crew
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.
Address Preliminary Design Review Comments	1	6		8	
Prepare Final Design Plans	12	36		60	
Drainage Design	1	8		2	
Stormwater/Erosion Control Plans		2		6	
Develop Special Provisions/Conditions	2	6		2	
Coordination with Utility Companies		1			
Owner Meetings and Coordination	6	6			
Update Opinion of Probable Construction Cost	1	2			
Internal Review and Revisions	2	4		6	
Address Final Design Review Comments	2	6		16	
MANHOURS FOR C: FINAL STREET DESIGN:	27	77	0	100	0
SALARY COSTS FOR C: FINAL STREET DESIGN:	\$8,100.00	\$17,325.00	\$0.00	\$12,500.00	\$0.00

TOTAL MANHOURS: 204 TOTAL SALARY COSTS: \$37,925.00

D: CONTRACT BID AND AWARD TO BE COORDINATED WITH CONSTRUCTION MANAGER

D. CONTINACT DID AND AWARD TO	DE COORDINATE	B WITH CONSTINO	CHOIL MAILAGEN		
TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	Engineer	Engineer	Surveyor	Draftsman/	Survey
	(Principal)	(Project/Design)	(P.L.S.)	CAD Tech.	Field Crew
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.
Bid Document Preparation and Distribution	4	8			
Receive/Respond to Inquiries and Issue Addenda	1	2			
Construction Contract Preparation	2	4			
MANHOURS FOR D: CONTRACT BID AND AWARD:	7	14	0	0	0
SALARY COSTS FOR CONTRACT BID AND AWARD:	\$2,100.00	\$3,150.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

TOTAL MANHOURS: 21 TOTAL SALARY COSTS: \$5,250.00

E: Title II Services

	SALARY COSTS				
	Engineer	Engineer	Surveyor	Draftsman/	Survey
TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	(Principal)	(Project/Design)	(P.L.S.)	CAD Tech.	Field Crew
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.
Verify and Set Control			1	2	1
Pre-Construction Meeting with City	1	2			
Coordinate Final Plans and Specifications for Construction	3	8		3	
MANHOURS FOR E: TITLE II SERVICES:	4	10	1	5	1
SALARY COSTS FOR E: TITLE II SERVICES:	\$1,200.00	\$2,250.00	\$225.00	\$625.00	\$250.00
TOTAL MANHOURS:	21		TOTAL SALA	RY COSTS:	\$4,550.00

F: CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTATION SERVICES

	SALARY COSTS				
	Engineer	Engineer	Construction	Draftsman/	Survey
TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	(Principal)	(Project/Design)	Observer	CAD Tech.	Field Crew
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.
On-Site Construction Observations			175		
OAC Meetings and Engineer Site Vists	22	4			
As-Built Plans, Close Out, Final Inspection	4	6	2	6	4
Pay Applcaiton Review and Approval	12	0			
MANHOURS FOR F: CA SERVICES:	38	10	177	6	4
SALARY COSTS FOR F: CA SERVICES:	\$11,400.00	\$2,250.00	\$22,125.00	\$750.00	\$1,000.00

TOTAL MANHOURS: 235 TOTAL SALARY COSTS: \$37,525.00

EXHIBIT 1

ENGINEER'S HOURLY RATES

CLASSIFICATION	RATE / HOUR
Engineer (Principal)	\$ 300.00
Engineer (Project)	\$ 225.00
Engineer (Design)	\$ 170.00
Surveyor (PLS)	\$ 225.00
Landscape Architect	\$ 225.00
Technician / Draftsman	\$ 125.00
Construction Observer	\$ 125.00
Clerical	\$ 85.00
Survey Crew (Two-Man Crew)	\$ 250.00
Survey Crew (Three-Man Crew)	\$ 300.00

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR FIRE STATION #10 2023 BOND PROJECT NO. 23BPF1

WHEREAS, the City of Springdale is in need of engineering services associated with the proposed Fire Station #10, and

WHEREAS, Engineering Services, INC. was selected to provide engineering services for this project, and

WHEREAS, the price not to exceed amount for professional services shall be \$123,700.00.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, that

- 1. The Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized to enter into a professional services agreement with Engineering Services, INC. for engineering services associated with Fire Station #10, in an amount not to exceed \$123,700.00, which shall be paid from 2023 bond proceeds.
- 2. Section 2. The Mayor is authorized to approve construction change orders as long as the cumulative total of the change orders does not exceed 10% of the original contract price.

PASSED AND APPROVED this	day of	, 2023.
	Doug Sprouse, M	ayor
ATTEST:		
Denise Pearce, City Clerk		
APPROVED AS TO FORM:		
Ernest B. Cate, City Attorney		

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

between

THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS

And

ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC.

for

FIRE STATION #10 - LARGE SCALE DEVELOPMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this _____ day of ______, 2023, by and between CITY OF SPRINGDALE, 201 Spring Street, Springdale, Arkansas 72764, hereinafter referred to as the "CITY", party of the first part, and <u>ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC.</u>, hereinafter referred to as the "ENGINEER", party of the second part.

The CITY intends to make the following improvements within the City of Springdale, hereinafter referred to as PROJECT:

Design and Develop a Large Scale Development Plan for **Fire Station #10** located along Wagon Wheel Road near the intersection with Robbins Road to include topographic survey, Site/Grading Plan, SWPPP, Landscaping Plan, Drainage Plan/Report, Utility Plan, etc. as required completing approved construction plans thru The City of Springdale Review Process

The ENGINEER shall provide professional services related to these improvements as described in this AGREEMENT.

The CITY and ENGINEER in consideration of the mutual covenants in this contract agree in respect to the performance of professional services by the ENGINEER and the payment for those services by the CITY as set forth below. Execution of the AGREEMENT by the CITY and the ENGINEER constitutes the CITY's written authorization to the ENGINEER to proceed on the date written above with the services described herein.

ARTICLE I GENERAL

- Sec. 1.0. The CITY and the ENGINEER agree that the following provisions shall apply to all work to be performed under this AGREEMENT.
- Sec. 1.1. During the tenure of the AGREEMENT, the ENGINEER agrees as follows:

- 1.1-1. The ENGINEER shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, sex, or national origin, except where religion, sex, or national origin is a bona fide occupational qualification reasonably necessary to the normal operation of the ENGINEER. The ENGINEER shall post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- 1.1-2. The ENGINEER, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the ENGINEER, shall state that the ENGINEER is an equal opportunity employer.
- 1.1-3. Notices, advertisements, and solicitations placed in accordance with federal law, rules or regulations shall be deemed sufficient for the purpose of meeting the requirements of this section.
- 1.1-4. The ENGINEER shall include the provisions of Section 1.1-1, 1.1-2 and 1.1-3 above in all subcontracts or purchase orders in excess of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00). These provisions shall be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor.
- Sec. 1.2. This AGREEMENT shall be subject to and interpreted under the laws of the State of Arkansas. Should any dispute arise out of or pertaining to the performance of the AGREEMENT, such dispute shall be initiated and decided solely in the Circuit Court having jurisdiction in Springdale, Arkansas.
- Sec. 1.3. The ENGINEER shall not be responsible for the CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s)'s failure to perform the work in accordance with the Contract Documents through no fault of the ENGINEER.
- Sec. 1.4. Any notice, demand, or request required by or made pursuant to this AGREEMENT shall be deemed properly made if personally delivered in writing or deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, to the address specified below. This shall not be construed to restrict the transmission of routine communications between representatives of the ENGINEER and the CITY.

CITY: CITY OF SPRINGDALE

201 Spring Street

Springdale, AR 72764

ENGINEER: ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC.

1207 South Old Missouri Road

Springdale, AR 72764 (Physical Address)

P.O. Box 282

Springdale, AR 72765-0282 (Mailing Address)

- Sec. 1.5. The invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability of any provision of this AGREEMENT, or the occurrence of any event rendering any portion or provision of this AGREEMENT void, shall in no way affect the validity or enforceability of any other portion or provision of this AGREEMENT. Any void provision shall be deemed severed from this AGREEMENT. Non-enforcement of any provision by either party shall not constitute a waiver of that provision, nor shall it affect the enforceability of that provision or of the remainder of this AGREEMENT.
- Sec. 1.6. The ENGINEER, in performing the services required by this AGREEMENT, shall comply with applicable federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations, orders, codes, criteria and standards.
- Sec. 1.7. This AGREEMENT represents the entire and integrated agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. This AGREEMENT may only be amended, supplemented, modified or canceled by a duly executed written instrument.
- Sec. 1.8. This AGREEMENT shall be binding upon the parties hereto, their partners, heirs, successors, administrators and assigns. Neither the CITY nor the ENGINEER shall assign, or transfer any rights under, or interest, in this AGREEMENT without the written consent of the other, except to the extent that the effect of this limitation may be restricted by law. Unless specifically stated to the contrary in any written consent to an assignment, no assignment will release or discharge the assignor from any duty or responsibility under this AGREEMENT. Nothing in this section shall prevent the ENGINEER from employing such independent consultants, associates, and subcontractors as it may deem appropriate to assist it in providing the SERVICES required by this AGREEMENT.
- Sec. 1.9. The ENGINEER and any subcontractors are to maintain all documents, accounting records and other evidence pertaining to cost incurred and to make such materials available at their respective offices at all reasonable times during the contract period, and for three (3) years from the date of final payment under the contract, for inspection by authorized representatives of the CITY, or any governmental agency providing any portion of PROJECT funding, and copies thereof shall be furnished, if requested.

ARTICLE II SCOPE OF SERVICES

Sec. 2.0. The ENGINEER shall perform the SERVICES described in Attachment "A", which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference as part of this AGREEMENT. The ENGINEER shall also perform any services mutually agreed upon in writing as Additional Services pursuant to Article III.

- Sec 2.1. The ENGINEER shall consult with CITY to define and clarify CITY's requirements for the PROJECT and available data.
- Sec. 2.2. The SERVICES required under this AGREEMENT shall commence on the date of the execution of this agreement by the CITY and will proceed in accordance with the schedule shown in Attachment "B".
- Sec 2.3. The ENGINEER shall begin work within ten (10) calendar days of receiving a notice-to-proceed from the CITY.

ARTICLE III ADDITIONAL SERVICES

- Sec. 3.0. Additional Services are those services which may be required by the CITY which are beyond the Scope of Services set forth in Attachment "A" to this AGREEMENT. The ENGINEER shall provide such Additional Services only when properly authorized by the CITY. Such Additional Services shall be negotiated and agreed upon in writing by both PARTIES, and this AGREEMENT must be amended prior to commencement.
- Sec. 3.1. Additional Services which may be added to this AGREEMENT are defined in Attachment "C".
- Sec 3.2. The ENGINEER shall advise the CITY as to the necessity of CITY providing data or services of the type described in Attachment "C" and assist the CITY in obtaining such data and services.

ARTICLE IV RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES

Sec. 4.0. The ENGINEER covenants with the CITY to furnish SERVICES with skill, care and judgment consistent with that ordinarily used by members of the ENGINEER's profession practicing under similar conditions. The ENGINEER shall act in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations. The ENGINEER shall be responsible for the technical accuracy of its services and documents resulting therefrom, and CITY shall not be responsible for discovering deficiencies therein. ENGINEER shall correct such deficiencies in the documents without additional compensation except to the extent such action is directly attributable to deficiencies in CITY-furnished information.

ARTICLE V RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CITY

- Sec. 5.0. The CITY shall furnish required information and approvals and perform its responsibilities and activities in a timely manner to facilitate orderly progress of the work.
- Sec. 5.1. If the CITY observes or otherwise becomes aware of any fault or defect in the PROJECT or the Contract Documents, the CITY shall give prompt written notice thereof to the ENGINEER.
- Sec. 5.2. The CITY shall provide criteria and information as to CITY's requirements for the PROJECT, including design objectives and constraints, right-of-way, capacity and performance requirements, and any budgetary limitations.
- Sec. 5.3. The CITY will furnish copies of design and construction standards which CITY will require to be included in the drawings and specifications.
- Sec. 5.4. The CITY will assist the ENGINEER by placing at ENGINEER's disposal all available information pertinent to the PROJECT, including previous reports and other data relative to design or construction of the PROJECT.
- Sec. 5.5. The CITY will arrange for access to and make all provisions for ENGINEER to enter upon public and private property as required for ENGINEER to perform his services.
- Sec. 5.6. The CITY shall furnish approvals and permits from all governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the PROJECT and such approvals and consents as may be necessary for completion of the PROJECT. The CITY will pay all fees associated with obtaining permits and approvals.
- Sec. 5.7. The CITY shall provide such accounting, independent cost estimating and insurance counseling services as may be required for the PROJECT, such legal services as CITY may require or ENGINEER may reasonably request with regard to legal issues pertaining to the PROJECT including any that may be raised by CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s), such auditing services as CITY may require to ascertain how or for what purpose any CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s) has used the monies paid to him under the construction contract, and such inspection services as CITY may require to ascertain that CONTRACTOR(s) is complying with any law, rule or regulation applicable to the performance of the work.
- Sec. 5.8. The CITY will obtain the necessary lands, permits, easements and rights-of-way for construction of the PROJECT.
- Sec. 5.9. The CITY will pay all plan review and advertising costs in connection with the PROJECT.

ARTICLE VI INSURANCE

- Sec. 6.0. The ENGINEER shall carry Public Liability Insurance in at least the amounts specified below and shall deliver Certificates of Insurance from carriers acceptable to the CITY specifying satisfaction of such limits prior to commencing work under this AGREEMENT. In addition, the insurer must agree to give the CITY 30 days notice of any modification or cancellation of coverage.
- Sec. 6.1. Workmen's Compensation and Employer's Liability

Coverage A - Statutory Requirements

Coverage B - \$100,000 Per Occurrence

Coverage C - \$100,000/\$100,000 Accident and/or Disease

All States Endorsement

Sec. 6.2. Automobile Liability, including Owned, Non-Owned and Hired Car Coverage.

Limits of Liability:

Bodily Injury \$1,000,000 each occurrence

Property Damage \$1,000,000 each occurrence

OR

Single Limit: \$2,000,000 each occurrence

Bodily Injury Property Damage

Sec. 6.3. Comprehensive General Liability

Limits of Liability:

Bodily Injury \$1,000,000 each occurrence

Property Damage \$1,000,000 each occurrence

OR

Single Limit: \$2,000,000 each occurrence

Bodily Injury Property Damage

a. Completed Operation/Products

- b. Contractual Liability for Specified Agreement
- c. Personal Injury
- d. Medical Malpractice

Sec. 6.4. Excess Liability Umbrella Form

Bodily injury and Property Damage Combined Including: (See Note 1)

Note 1 - The intent of this insurance specification is to provide the coverages required and the limits expected for each type of coverage. With regard to the Automobile Liability and the Comprehensive General Liability, the total amount of coverage can be accomplished through any combination of primary and excess umbrella insurance. However, the total insurance protection provided for Comprehensive General Liability protection or for Automobile Liability protection, either individually or in combination with Excess Liability Umbrella, must total \$2,000,000 per occurrence.

Sec 6.5. Professional Liability

Limits of Liability:

Aggregate \$1,000,000 Per Claim \$1,000,000

Sec 6.6. The parties to this AGREEMENT waive any right they may have in law or in equity to demand or receive consequential or punitive damages.

ARTICLE VII INDEMNIFICATION AND LIABILITY

- Sec. 7.0. The ENGINEER agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the CITY, its officers, agents and employees against all liability, loss or damage the CITY may suffer as a result of any claims, demands, costs, or judgments arising from the ENGINEER'S negligent performance of its obligations under this contract. The ENGINEER will not be held responsible for failure to perform the duties and responsibilities imposed by this AGREEMENT due to strikes, fires, riots, rebellions, acts of God and other causes beyond the control of the ENGINEER that make performance impossible or illegal, unless otherwise specified in the AGREEMENT.
- Sec. 7.1. The ENGINEER is not responsible for delay, nor shall ENGINEER be responsible for damages or be in default or deemed to be in default by reason of lockouts, accidents or acts of God, or for the failure of CITY to furnish timely information or to approve or disapprove ENGINEER's work promptly, or delay or faulty performance by CITY, other contractors or governmental agencies, or any other delays beyond the ENGINEER's control.
- Sec. 7.2. The ENGINEER shall not be liable for damages resulting from the actions or inactions of governmental agencies including, but not limited to, permit processing,

environmental impact reports, dedications, general plans and amendments thereto, zoning matters, annexations or consolidations, use or conditional use permits and building permits.

ARTICLE VIII COMPENSATION

- Sec. 8.0. The CITY agrees to compensate the ENGINEER monthly for all SERVICES provided in accordance with Attachment "D".
- Sec. 8.1. The ENGINEER shall submit invoices to the CITY monthly for payment of SERVICES performed during the preceding calendar month. The total amounts set forth in Attachment "D" represent the maximum amounts payable to the ENGINEER for its SERVICES. The CITY shall make payment within 30 days after receipt of the ENGINEER'S invoice.
- Sec. 8.2. The CITY shall not be obligated to compensate the ENGINEER for SERVICES described herein which exceed the total compensation set forth in this AGREEMENT. If the scope of SERVICES is increased as provided in Article III of the AGREEMENT, the ENGINEER shall not be obligated to perform the additional SERVICES or otherwise incur costs for such additional SERVICES, unless the CITY has notified the ENGINEER in writing that such compensation is increased. The notification shall specify the revised compensation which shall thereupon constitute the new total compensation for performance of SERVICES under this AGREEMENT.
- Sec. 8.3. Upon satisfactory completion of the SERVICES required under this AGREEMENT, and as a condition for final payment or termination settlement under this AGREEMENT, the ENGINEER shall execute and deliver to the CITY a release of all claims against the CITY arising under or by virtue of this AGREEMENT, except claims which are specifically identified by the ENGINEER as to date and amount.

ARTICLE IX USE OF DOCUMENTS

- Sec 9.0. All documents including drawings and specifications prepared by ENGINEER pursuant to this AGREEMENT are instruments of service in respect to the PROJECT. They are not intended or represented to be suitable for reuse by CITY or others on extensions of the PROJECT or any other project. Any reuse without written verification or adaptation by ENGINEER for the specific purpose intended will be at CITY's sole risk and without liability or legal exposure to ENGINEER.
- Sec 9.1. Copies of documents and furnished data that may be relied upon by recipient of said

documents and data are limited to the printed sealed copies (also known as hard copies) that are delivered. Files in electronic media format of text, data, graphic, or of other types are only for convenience of recipient. Any conclusion or information obtained or derived from such electronic files will be at the user's sole risk. If there is a discrepancy between the electronic files and the hard copies, the hard copies govern.

Sec 9.2. ENGINEER shall, however, also retain its rights to utilize such instruments of service (engineering documents, drawings and specifications prepared by the ENGINEER as part of the service to the CITY and tendered to the CITY) in its standard drawing details, specifications, databases, computer software, intra-office correspondence and memoranda and other proprietary property. The parties agree that said materials are the sole and valuable property of the ENGINEER and that said property constitutes trade secret information of the ENGINEER as defined by Arkansas Trade Secrets Act of 1981. The parties further recognize that the public dissemination of any such information would give a competitive edge or would provide a benefit to ENGINEER's competitors (within the meaning of Ark. Code Ann. 25-19-105(A), which would ordinarily require an expenditure of time, cost and effort to duplicate. As such, all rights to intellectual property and trade secret and proprietary information shall remain the confidential, valuable property of the ENGINEER.

ARTICLE X OPINIONS OF PROBABLE COST

- Sec. 10.0. Since the ENGINEER has no control over the cost of labor, materials, equipment or services furnished by others, or over the CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s) methods of determining prices, or over competitive bidding or market conditions, the ENGINEER's estimates of PROJECT costs and construction costs provided for herein are to be made on the basis of the ENGINEER's experience and qualifications and represent the ENGINEER's best judgment as an experienced and qualified professional engineer, familiar with the construction industry. The ENGINEER cannot and does not guarantee that proposals, bids or actual total PROJECT or construction costs will not vary from estimates prepared by the ENGINEER.
- Sec. 10.1. The CITY understands that the construction cost estimates developed by the ENGINEER do not establish a limit for the construction contract amount. If the actual amount of the low construction bid exceeds the construction budget established by the CITY, the ENGINEER will not be required to re-design the PROJECT or any part thereof without additional compensation.

ARTICLE XI HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

Sec. 11.0. If a Hazardous Environmental Condition is recognized by the ENGINEER during the

- course of his normal duties, the ENGINEER shall have the obligation to notify CITY, and, to the extent of applicable laws and regulations, appropriate governmental officials.
- Sec. 11.1. It is acknowledged by both parties that the ENGINEER's scope of services does not include any services related to a Hazardous Environmental Condition. The CITY acknowledges that ENGINEER is not and shall not be required to become a "arranger", "operator", "generator" or "transporter" of hazardous substances, as defined in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1990 (CERCLA), which are or may be encountered at or near the PROJECT in connection with ENGINEER's activities under this AGREEMENT.

ARTICLE XII TERMINATION

- Sec. 12.0 This AGREEMENT may be terminated in whole or in part in writing by either party in the event of substantial failure by the other party to fulfill its obligations under this AGREEMENT through no fault of the terminating party, if the other party is given:
 - 12.0-1. Not less than 30 calendar days written notice of intent to terminate, delivered by certified mail, return receipt requested, and
 - 12.0-2. An opportunity for consultation and 30 day cure period with the terminating party prior to termination.
- Sec. 12.1. This AGREEMENT may be terminated in whole or in part by letter from the CITY for its convenience, if the ENGINEER is given notice as provided by Section 12.0-1.
- Sec. 12.2. If termination for default is effected by the CITY, an equitable adjustment in the price provided for in this AGREEMENT shall be made.
- Sec. 12.3. If termination for default is effected by the ENGINEER, or if termination for convenience is effected by the CITY, there shall be an equitable adjustment for SERVICES performed. The equitable adjustment for termination shall provide for payment to the ENGINEER for SERVICES rendered and expenses incurred prior to the termination and costs reasonably incurred by the ENGINEER for commitments made prior to the termination.
- Sec. 12.4. Upon receipt of a notice of termination pursuant to Section 12.1 or Section 12.2, the ENGINEER shall:
 - 12.4-1. Promptly discontinue all SERVICES unless the notice directs otherwise, and
 - 12.4-2. Deliver or otherwise make available to the CITY all plans, specifications, data,

- reports, estimates, summaries, and such other information and materials accumulated by the ENGINEER in performing this AGREEMENT, whether completed or in process.
- Sec. 12.5. Upon termination, the CITY may take over the work and may award another party an agreement to complete the work required under this AGREEMENT.
- Sec. 12.6. If, after termination for failure of the ENGINEER to fulfill contractual obligations, it is determined that the ENGINEER did in fact fulfill its contractual obligations, the termination shall be deemed to have been for the convenience of the CITY. In such event, adjustment of the price provided for in this AGREEMENT shall be made as provided in Section 12.3.

ARTICLE XIII PERFORMANCE SCHEDULE AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- Sec. 13.0 The ENGINEER agrees that time is of the essence in completing the work contemplated under this AGREEMENT. The ENGINEER agrees to complete the work in accordance with the schedule shown in Attachment "B" or pay liquidated damages in the amount of 0.1% of the total contract amount for each calendar day beyond the total time allotted in the AGREEMENT for Concept, Preliminary, and Final Design Phases (hereinafter referred to as "Contract Time").
- Sec. 13.1 Contract Time for Concept, Preliminary, and Final Design phases shall begin on the date of written Notice to Proceed for each phase. Contract Time will be suspended on the date of receipt of deliverables required for each design phase. Determination of compliance with the Scope of Services for each phase will be made by the CITY within 5 days of receipt of deliverables required for each phase. If the deliverables submitted are in compliance with the requirements of the Scope of Services, the Contract time will remain suspended until Notice to Proceed with the subsequent phase is given. If the required deliverables are not provided, or are incomplete, notification of the deficient submittal will be made to the ENGINEER, and additional time will be charged from the date of the initial phase submittal through submittal of deliverables meeting the requirements of the Scope of Services.
- Sec. 13.2. Underruns of Contract Time on one phase of work may be used to offset overruns in another phase provided that the total cumulative Contract Time for the Project is not exceeded. In the event ENGINEER's progress is halted at the request of the CITY or by outside factors beyond ENGINEER's control, additional time may be requested by ENGINEER and approved by CITY.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the PARTIES to this AGREEMENT have hereunto set their hands of the day and year first above written.

CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS	SAS ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC.	
By:	By:	
Honorable Doug Sprouse, Mayor Title	Brian Moore, President Title	
Attest	Attest	
Denise Pearce, City Clerk Title	Jason Appel, Secretary/Treasurer Title	

ATTACHMENT 'A'

SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS

FIRE STATION #10 - LARGE SCALE DEVELOPMENT

1. Scope of Project

- a. PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Design and Develop a Large Scale Development Plan for Fire Station #10 located along Wagon Wheel Road near the intersection with Robbins Road to include topographic survey, Site/Grading Plan, SWPPP, Landscaping Plan, Drainage Plan/Report, Utility Plan, etc. as required completing approved construction plans thru The City of Springdale Review Process.
- b. Coordinate design and construction of facilities with franchise utility companies' relocations.
- c. Coordinate with City of Springdale Planning and Engineering Staff, Architectural Firm and Springdale Fire Department to ensure the goals and needs of the City are incorporated into the project design.
- d. Coordinate with relevant regulatory agencies (FEMA and others) to resolve any environmental issues and obtain permits.
- e. Provide related design services including but not limited to topographic and utility surveys, and easement acquisition documents.
- f. Construction of this project may be bid as multiple separate contracts.

2. Basic Services

The Scope of Services of the ENGINEER as described in the Agreement are further defined and described hereinafter.

3. Topographic Surveys

- a. Establish survey control with a suitable number of monuments based on the characteristics of the project site. Survey control shall be established on the State Plane Coordinate System.
- b. Locate all structures, streets, driveways, storm drains, trees larger than 4 inches in diameter, and other features on subject property or within 75 feet of property

- boundary, and any additional areas, features, or structures necessary to complete project design.
- c. Survey areas in the vicinity of drainage channels. Determine flow line elevations, sizes, and other characteristics of all drainage facilities (pipes, inlets, ditches, etc.).
- d. Set temporary bench marks on each site.
- e. All surveys shall be performed to a minimum of third order accuracy.

4. Utility Surveys and Coordination

- a. Request location and size of existing overhead and underground utilities from the utility companies.
- b. Field locate known, marked and/or observable utilities within the project area. Where conflicts with new construction will or may occur, determine elevations of existing utilities by excavation methods. Excavation and exposure of the utility facilities will be provided by the City.
- c. Using utility field survey data, show existing utilities on plans.
- d. Submit a half-size copy of the plans at each plan development phase. Attend meetings as necessary with each affected utility company to discuss necessary adjustments or relocations and later to discuss their methods and schedule to accomplish the work. ENGINEER will arrange all meetings with utility companies.
- e. Review utility adjustment plans and costs with CITY to determine most feasible combination of construction and/or utility relocation to be utilized. Prepare construction plans as directed by CITY to accommodate utility relocations, including identification of utility easements on plans.

5. Preliminary Design Phase

- a. Prepare drawings on CITY standard sheet templates showing all existing facilities. Horizontal scale of drawings to be 1 inch equals 20 ft, 30ft, or 50ft based on what is needed to show the level of detail required and vertical scale to be 1 inch equals 5 feet. Prepare preliminary plans, documents and data to include the following:
 - i. Perform drainage design calculations and show all existing and proposed drainage facilities on the plans. Show horizontal and vertical location, elevations, grades and structure detail. A drainage area map shall be

- furnished showing sub areas for each inlet. Preliminary hydrology data shall include runoff quantities for the 10 and 100 year design storms.
- ii. Identify water and sewer facilities requiring relocation. Meet with Springdale Water Utilities to develop project approach for water and sewer designs.
- iii. Provide list of Engineer-developed details to be incorporated into plans.
- iv. Draft preliminary notes on plans to fully describe the construction work to be performed.
- v. Prepare recommendations for sequence of construction and prepare preliminary layout of construction phasing.
- vi. Prepare preliminary storm water and erosion control plans.
- vii. Prepare draft copy of special provisions (special conditions) to the construction specifications.
- viii. Prepare preliminary cost estimates for project construction.
- ix. Provide design report including calculations and support data.
- b. Attend monthly design progress meetings with CITY.
- c. Provide written response to design review comments provided by CITY.

6. Easement Document Preparation

a. Prepare individual easement documents as necessary. This may include right-ofway, drainage, utility or temporary construction easements. Drawing and legal descriptions shall be on letter size paper. (Only if needed)

7. Final Design Phase

- a. Prepare final design calculations, plans, profiles, details, paving sections, cross sections, pavement designs, and other items. All plan sheets are to use CITY standard sheet templates.
- b. Prepare construction details which depict all typical items, including but not limited to, curbs, drainage inlets and junction boxes, underdrains, driveways, sidewalks, pavement markings, utility connection, fencing, lighting utilizing the CITY format and standard detail drawings where applicable

- c. Prepare final special provisions (special conditions) to the construction contract for items not included in the CITY Standard Construction Specifications, including building demolition.
- d. Calculate construction quantities in accordance with the CITY standard construction specifications and format and submit copy of calculations.
- e. Provide construction bid proposal form in accordance with CITY format.
- f. Recommend construction contract time.
- g. Prepare complete construction specifications using City standard documents as available.
- h. Prepare opinions of probable costs.
- i. Prepare design report to include complete calculations and data.
- j. Attend monthly design progress meeting with CITY.
- k. Prepare written response to design review comments provided by CITY.
- 1. Prepare a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP). According to ADEQ requirements, complete SWPPP application, for submittal, either, by the City to ADEQ, or for small acreage, permitting by the City. Plan details shall provide Contractor with necessary details to maintain a SWPPP.

8. Bid/Award Phase

During the bidding phase of the project, the Engineer will dispense construction contract documents to prospective bidders (at the approximate cost of reproduction and handling), support the contract documents by preparing addenda as appropriate, participate in a pre-bid meeting if necessary, attend the bid opening, prepare bid tabulation, evaluate bids, provide a recommendation regarding contract award, and prepare construction contracts.

9. Construction Phase Services

During the construction phase of work, the Engineer will accomplish the following:

- a. Issue a Notice to Proceed letter to the Contractor and attend preconstruction meeting.
- b. Perform construction layout surveys consisting of the establishment of baselines for locating the work, with a suitable number of benchmarks and control points for site references as shown in the plans and specifications.
- c. Furnish professional engineers to make visits to the site (as distinguished from the

services of a Resident Project Representative) as appropriate to observe the progress and quality of the executed work and to determine in general if the work is proceeding in accordance with the contract documents. In performing these services, the Engineer will endeavor to protect the CITY against defects and deficiencies in the work of the contractor. But the Engineer cannot guarantee the performance of the contractor, nor be responsible for the actual supervision of construction operations or for the safety measures that the contractor takes or should take.

- d. Furnish a Construction Observer to assist the Engineer in observing the progress and quality of the Work. Through the Construction Observer's observations of the Contractor's work in Progress and field checks of materials and equipment, Engineer shall endeavor to provide further protection for CITY against defects and deficiencies in the work. Duties and responsibilities of the Construction Observer shall consist of the following:
 - (1) While not required to be at project site during all construction activities, Construction Observer will be present during the majority of construction activities. Construction Observer will be present to observe all significant events, such as all testing and inspections, installation of key infrastructure components, excavations and boring activities, start-up operations of proposed facilities, and other technically demanding activities.
 - (2) Construction Observer shall be responsible for observing and recording the activities of the Contractor, but shall not supervise, direct, or have control over Contractor's work, nor have control or responsibility over the means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction selected or used by Contractor, for security or safety at the project site, for safety precautions or programs incident to Contractor's work in progress, or for any failure of Contractor to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to Contractor's performance. The Engineer, through provision of the Construction Observer, neither guarantee the performances of the Contractor nor assumes the responsibility for Contractor's failure to furnish and perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.
 - (3) In general, Construction Observer shall act as the representative of the Engineer at the Project Site, and shall act as directed by and under the supervision of the Engineer. Construction Observer shall in general coordinate with Engineer and Contractor regarding Contractor's performance, and shall only deal with Sub-Contractors through or with full prior knowledge and approval of Contractor. Construction Observer in general shall only communicate with CITY with prior knowledge of or at the direction of the Engineer. Construction Observer is an agent of the Engineer, and shall not be subject to instructions or direction from CITY or Contractor.
 - (4) Review the progress schedule, schedule of Shop Drawing submittals, and Sample submittals, and schedule of values prepared by Contractor and consult with Engineer concerning acceptability.

- (5) Attend meetings with Contractor, such as preconstruction meetings, progress meetings, job conferences, and other project-related meetings, and prepare and circulate copies of minutes thereof.
- (6) When clarifications and interpretations of the Contract Documents are needed by the Contractor, a RFI (Request for Information) shall be submitted to the Engineer. The Engineer will provide clarification in a written response on the RFI document, and issue back to the Contractor.
- (7) Consider and evaluate Contractor's suggestions for modifications in Drawings and Specifications and report such suggestions along with Construction Observer's recommendations to Engineer. Transmit in writing to the Contractor the decision of the Engineer. Modifications to the documents shall also be approved by the CITY.
- (8) Conduct on-site observations of the Contractor's work in progress to assist Engineer in determining if the Work is in general proceeding in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- (9) Report to Engineer whenever Construction Observer believes that any part of Contractor's work in progress will not produce a completed project that conforms generally to the Contract Documents, or will imperil the integrity of the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as indicated in the Contract Documents, or has been damaged, or does not meet the requirements of any inspection, test or approval required to be made; and advise Engineer of that part of work in progress that Construction Observer believes should be corrected or rejected or should be uncovered for observation, or requires special testing, inspection, or approval.
- (10) Accompany visiting inspectors representing public or other agencies having jurisdiction over the Project, record the results of these inspections, and report to Engineer.
- (11) Construction Observer shall prepare a daily report or keep a diary or log book, recording Contractor's hours on the Site, weather conditions, data relative to questions of change orders, field orders, work change directives, or changed conditions, Site visitors, daily activities, decisions, observations in general, and specific observations in more detail as in the case of observing test procedures; and send copies to Engineer. Daily photographs of work progress will be taken.
- (12) Construction Observer shall maintain records for use in preparing Project documentation.
- (13) Construction Observer shall not:
 - Authorize any deviation from the Contract Documents or substitution of materials or equipment (including "or-equal" items).
 - Exceed limitations of Engineer's authority as set forth in this Agreement.

- Undertake any of the responsibilities of Contractor, Subcontractors or Suppliers.
- Advise on, issue directions relative to, or assume control over any aspect of the means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures of Contractor's work.
- Advise on, issue directions regarding, or assume control over security or safety practices, precautions, and programs in connection with the activities or operations of Owner or Contractor.
- Participate in specialized field or laboratory tests or inspections conducted off-site by others except as specifically authorized by Engineer.
- Accept shop drawing or sample submittals from anyone other than Contractor.
- Authorize Owner to occupy the Project in whole or in part.
- e. Attend progress/coordination meetings with the CITY/Contractor.
- f. Set up, prepare for and attend utilities coordination meeting.
- g. Evaluate and respond to construction material submittals and shop drawings. Corrections or comments made by the Engineer on the shop drawings during this review will not relieve Contractor from compliance with requirements of the drawings and specifications. The check will only be for review of general conformance with the design concept of the project and general compliance with the information given in the contract documents. The Contractor will be responsible for confirming and correlating all quantities and dimensions, selecting fabrication processes and techniques of construction, coordinating his work with that of all other trades, and performing his work in a safe and satisfactory manner.
- g. Maintain a set of working drawings and prepare and furnish record drawings.
- h. When authorized by the CITY, prepare change orders for changes in the work from that originally provided for in the construction contract documents.
- i. Attend, along with the CITY's representatives, a final inspection of the project, and prepare a deficiency list to be submitted to the contractor.
- j. Review and Approve all pay applications from the Contractor.

10. Project Deliverables

- a. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the hydraulic modeling calculations and drainage design.
- b. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the Preliminary Plans, design report, cost estimates and other supporting documents.

- c. One copy of applicable sheets of the Preliminary, and Final Plans to each potentially affected utility company. Copies will be either hardcopy or PDF per utility company preference.
- d. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the Final Plans, Specifications, design report, cost estimates and other supporting documents.
- e. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the revised Final Plans and Specifications (Bid Set), design report, cost estimates and other supporting documents.
- f. Two full size and two half-size copies of the Construction Plans.
- g. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the executed contract, and two copies of the construction specifications, including addenda.
- h. Three copies of the Final Plans and Specifications to the Contractor.
- i. One copy hardcopy and one PDF copy of the easement plans and acquisition documents.
- j. Electronic files as requested.

11. General

- a. All street construction, if required, shall follow the guidelines described in the City of Springdale Street Design Standards.
- b. Plans shall be provided on standard City of Springdale plan sheet templates to be provided. All layers, linetypes, fonts, etc. shall conform to the standard templates.
- c. Plans shall be reducible, and legible, to scalable half size plans on 11" x17" sheets. One set of reproducible plans will be provided for right-of-way. In addition, provide preliminary and final plans on computer disk in a PDF format.
- d. Record drawings shall be provided on computer disk in PDF format in addition to the reproducible drawings.
- e. Attend meetings with Owner and Agencies for plan review, project coordination and right-of-way.
- f. The services specified for the various phases of the Agreement shall be completed and all stipulated documents shall be submitted to the OWNER in accordance with the schedule in Attachment "B".

ATTACHMENT "B"

SCHEDULE

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS

FIRE STATION #10 - LARGE SCALE DEVELOPMENT

The ENGINEER shall begin work under this AGREEMENT within ten (10) calendar days of issuance of Notice to Proceed and shall complete the work in accordance with the schedule below:

Surveys – Topo and Utility	60 calendar days from Notice to Proceed
Preliminary Design	90 calendar days from Notice to Proceed
Final Design	60 calendar days after approval of Preliminary Design

In the event ENGINEER's progress is halted at the request of the CITY or by other outside factors beyond ENGINEER's control additional time may be requested by ENGINEER and approved by CITY.

- g. The ENGINEER should anticipate a 15 business day review period by the CITY between the completion of one phase and the beginning of the following phase. Additional time may be required for review by agencies.
- h. The plans, specifications, and contract documents authorized by this Agreement shall be prepared to allow construction bids to be received and construction to be performed under one construction contract. Demolition of building structures, if required, will be included in the construction contract.

ATTACHMENT "C"

ADDITIONAL SERVICES

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS

FIRE STATION #10 – LARGE SCALE DEVELOPMENT

In accordance with Article III, Additional Services under this AGREEMENT may include, but are not limited to the following:

- Services during out-of-town travel required of ENGINEER, other than visits to the site or CITY's office as required by the AGREEMENT, or off-site visits not required for the work as described in Attachment "A".
- Providing materials testing and inspection services.
- Preparing to serve or serving as a consultant or witness for CITY in any litigation or other legal or administrative proceeding involving the PROJECT, unless the litigation or other proceeding is one for which ENGINEER is required to indemnify CITY under this AGREEMENT.
- Assisting in claims mitigation, claims management and claims adjudication.
- Providing additional or extended construction phase services made necessary by (a) work damaged by fire or other cause during construction, (b) a significant amount of defective or neglected work of any CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s), (c) acceleration of the progress schedule involving services beyond normal working hours, (d) default by any CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s), and (e) failure of the CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s) to complete the work within the construction contract time.
- Preparing applications and supporting documents in addition to those provided for in Attachment
 "A" for private or governmental grants, loans, or advances in connection with the PROJECT
- Providing services resulting from changes that are significant changes in the general scope, extent or character of the PROJECT or its design, including, but not limited to, changes in size, complexity, CITY's schedule, character of construction or method of financing.
- Revising previously accepted studies, reports, design documents or contract documents when such revisions are required by changes in laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, codes or orders enacted subsequent to the preparation of such studies, reports or documents.
- Providing services resulting from the award of additional prime contracts for construction of the PROJECT.
- Preparing additional bidding documents or contract documents for alternate bids or prices requested by CITY for the construction of the PROJECT or a portion thereof.
- Providing assistance in connection with bid protests, rebidding or renegotiating contracts for construction, materials, equipment or services.
- Providing construction surveys and staking to enable CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR(s) to perform its work other than that required by Attachment "A".
- Providing assistance in resolving any Hazardous Environmental Condition in compliance with current laws and regulations.
- Providing re-design for the CITY's convenience or due to changed conditions after previous

approval.

- Providing design of any utilities relocation other than specifically provided for Attachment "A".
- Providing property record research.
- Providing environmental surveys, permitting support, and/or major drainage studies.
- Preparing CLOMR/LOMR documents
- Providing a Geotechnical Engineering Report

ATTACHMENT "D"

COMPENSATION

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS

FIRE STATION #10 - LARGE SCALE DEVELOPMENT

• CITY shall pay ENGINEER for Basic Services rendered by the hour not to exceed the amounts as stated below and approved reimbursable expenses.

		APPEN	DIX A - AN	TICIPATED PROJECT DESIGN COSTS	
			FI	RE STATION #10 LSD	
			С	ONSULTANT COSTS	
TOPOGR <i>A</i>	APHIC, UTIL	ITY, ROW, A	AND PROP	PERTY SURVEYS	\$7,625.00
CONCEPT	UAL/PRELII	MINARY DE	SIGN		\$30,825.00
FINAL DES	SIGN				\$37,925.00
BID AND	AWARD PH	ASE SERVIC	ES		\$5,250.00
TITLE II SI	ERVICES (PO	OST AWAR	SERVICES	S)	\$4,550.00
CONSTRU	ICTION ADI	MIN SERVIC	ES		\$37,525.00
				SUBTOTAL - CONSULTANT COSTS	5: <u>\$123,700.00</u>
			TOTAL	PROJECT DESIGN COSTS:	\$123,700.00

- Manhour projections for each phase are shown on the following page(s). Hours in each phase may be adjusted to meet the need for that phase, however the total hourly time for the complete project shall not be exceeded.
- CITY shall pay ENGINEER the actual cost of Reimbursable Expenses incurred in connection with Basic and any Additional Services. The estimated amount of Reimbursable Expenses to be incurred in connection with Basic Services is:

SUB-TOTAL Reimbursable Expenses	\$_	3,000
Other Reimbursable Allowance	\$	3,000
Utility Locates (By City)	\$	0
Title Work (By City)	\$	0

• <u>Construction Administration/Phase Services</u>: CITY shall pay ENGINEER for Construction Phase Services rendered by the hour, plus any approved reimbursable expenses. Payments for Construction Phase Services shall be made monthly and shall be by the hour for services rendered during that time period as shown on the Attached Exhibit "1".

- The maximum payment to the ENGINEER for Basic Services shall be by the hour as stated above and Construction Services under this Agreement and approved reimbursable expenses.
- Additional Services: Any and all Additional Services must be approved, and maximum amount to be paid for said services agreed to, in writing by CITY prior to rendering of same. CITY shall pay ENGINEER for Additional Services rendered an amount equal to the cumulative hours charged to the Project for each class of ENGINEER's employees multiplied by ENGINEER'S Hourly Rates as shown on the Attached Exhibit "1", plus approved Reimbursable Expenses and ENGINEER'S Consultant charges, if any. For ENGINEER's Consultant charges, the CITY shall pay the ENGINEER the amount billed to the ENGINEER times a factor of 1.00.

An allowance for Additional Services is established as part of this Agreement. The ENGINEER shall proceed with Additional Services only upon the written authorization of the CITY that specifically states the scope of work to be accomplished and paid for under the additional services allowance.

SUB-TOTAL Additional Services Allowance \$ 20,000.

• CITY shall pay ENGINEER the actual cost of Reimbursable Expenses incurred in connection with Basic and Additional Services. Reimbursable Expenses must be approved by the CITY prior to the incurrence of such expenses. The estimated amount of Reimbursable Expenses to be incurred in connection with Basic Services is:

SUB-TOTAL Reimbursable Expenses \$ 10,000.

- The maximum payment to the ENGINEER for Additional Services and Reimbursable Expenses under this Agreement shall not exceed \$ _30,000 __.
- ENGINEER shall submit invoices monthly for services rendered and expenses borne. For Additional Services, the invoice will be itemized by payment categories including hours worked for each class of ENGINEER's employees multiplied by the hourly rates as shown in Exhibit 1. If requested, the invoices shall be accompanied by a copy of the timesheets for all ENGINEER's personnel working on the project.
- The Hourly Rates used as a basis for payment for Additional Services mean salaries and wages (basic and incentive) paid to all personnel engaged directly on the PROJECT, including, but not limited to, engineers, architects, landscape architects, surveyors, designers, draftsman, specification writers, estimators, other technical personnel, stenographers, typists and clerks; plus the cost of customary and statutory benefits including, but not limited to, social security contributions, unemployment, excise and payroll taxes, workers' compensation, health and retirement benefits, bonuses, sick leave, vacation and holiday pay applicable thereto; plus operating margin or profit, non-project operating costs, and all general and administrative overhead costs, including but not limited to, furnishing and maintaining office facilities, furniture, utilities, vehicles and equipment.

Reimbursable Expenses mean the actual expenses incurred directly or indirectly in

connection with the PROJECT for printing and reproduction costs and ENGINEER's consultant charges, including Consultant travel, lodging, and meals. Any and all expenditures for reimbursable expenses must be approved by the CITY prior to rendering or obtaining same. Overtime salary costs are not considered Reimbursable Expenses.

ANTICIPATED MANHOURS AND SALARY COSTS - FIRE STATION #10 LSD

CONSULTANT COSTS

A: TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY

	Engineer	Engineer/LA	Surveyor	Draftsman/	2-Man Survey
TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	(Principal)	(Project/Design)	(P.L.S.)	CAD Tech.	Field Crew
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.
TOPOGRAPHIC & UTILITY SURVEYS					
Establish Control			1	1	2
Topographic Surveys	1	1	1	4	16
Utility Surveys (Locate all Utilities)				2	1
Locate Soil Borings and Test Pits	1	1		2	1
MANHOURS FOR TOPOGRAPHIC & UTILITY SURVEYS:	2	2	2	9	20
SALARY COSTS FOR A: SURVEYS:	\$600.00	\$450.00	\$450.00	\$1,125.00	\$5,000.00
TOTAL MANHOURS:	35		TOTAL SALA	RY COSTS:	\$7,625.00

B: PRELIMINARY LSD DESIGN

TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	Engineer (Principal)	Engineer/LA (Project/Design)	Surveyor (P.L.S.)	Draftsman/ CAD Tech.	Survey Field Crew
Work best in the toy, it sind on worth	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.
Develop Preliminary LSD Design Plans	12	40		48	
Drainage Design and Drainage Area Map	3	5		8	
Coordination with Utility Companies		6			
Owner Meetings and Coordination	6	6			
Develop Opinion of Probable Construction Cost	1	2			
Internal Review and Revisions	3	6	2	10	
MANHOURS FOR B: PRELIMINARY STREET DESIGN:	25	65	2	66	0
SALARY COSTS FOR B: PRELIMINARY STREET DESIGN:	\$7,500.00	\$14,625.00	\$450.00	\$8,250.00	\$0.00

TOTAL MANHOURS: 158 TOTAL SALARY COSTS: \$30,825.00

C: FINAL LSD DESIGN

	C. FINAL LOD DESIG	J14			
	Engineer	Engineer	Surveyor	Draftsman/	Survey
TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	(Principal)	(Project/Design)	(P.L.S.)	CAD Tech.	Field Crew
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.
Address Preliminary Design Review Comments	1	6		8	
Prepare Final Design Plans	12	36		60	
Drainage Design	1	8		2	
Stormwater/Erosion Control Plans		2		6	
Develop Special Provisions/Conditions	2	6		2	
Coordination with Utility Companies		1			
Owner Meetings and Coordination	6	6			
Update Opinion of Probable Construction Cost	1	2			
Internal Review and Revisions	2	4		6	
Address Final Design Review Comments	2	6		16	
MANHOURS FOR C: FINAL STREET DESIGN:	27	77	0	100	0
SALARY COSTS FOR C: FINAL STREET DESIGN:	\$8,100.00	\$17,325.00	\$0.00	\$12,500.00	\$0.00
TOTAL MANHO	URS: 204		TOTAL SALA	ARY COSTS:	\$37,925.00

D: CONTRACT BID AND AWARD TO BE COORDINATED WITH CONSTRUCTION MANAGER Survey Draftsman Engineer Engineer Surveyor (P.L.S.) (Project/Design) TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK CAD Tech Field Crew (Principal) \$300.00 /hr. \$225.00 /hr. \$125.00 /hr. \$250.00 /hr. Bid Document Preparation and Distribution Receive/Respond to Inquiries and Issue Addenda onstruction Contract Preparation MANHOURS FOR D: CONTRACT BID AND AWARD SALARY COSTS FOR CONTRACT BID AND AWARD: \$3,150.00 \$0.00

TOTAL MANHOURS: 21 TOTAL SALARY COSTS: \$5,250.00

E: Title II Services

			SALARY COSTS		
	Engineer	Engineer	Surveyor	Draftsman/	Survey
TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	(Principal)	(Project/Design)	(P.L.S.)	CAD Tech.	Field Crew
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.
Verify and Set Control			1	2	1
Pre-Construction Meeting with City	1	2			
Coordinate Final Plans and Specifications for Construction	3	8		3	
MANHOURS FOR E: TITLE II SERVICES:	4	10	1	5	1
SALARY COSTS FOR E: TITLE II SERVICES:	\$1,200.00	\$2,250.00	\$225.00	\$625.00	\$250.00
TOTAL MANUALIDE	21		TOTAL CALA	DV COCTC	Ć4 FF0 00

F: CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTATION SERVICES

			SALARY COSTS		
	Engineer	Engineer	Construction	Draftsman/	Survey
TASK DESCRIPTIONS / ITEMS OF WORK	(Principal)	(Project/Design)	Observer	CAD Tech.	Field Crew
	\$300.00 /hr.	\$225.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$125.00 /hr.	\$250.00 /hr.
On-Site Construction Observations			175		
OAC Meetings and Engineer Site Vists	22	4			
As-Built Plans, Close Out, Final Inspection	4	6	2	6	4
Pay Applcaiton Review and Approval	12	0			
MANHOURS FOR F: CA SERVICES:	38	10	177	6	4
SALARY COSTS FOR F: CA SERVICES:	\$11,400.00	\$2,250.00	\$22,125.00	\$750.00	\$1,000.00

TOTAL MANHOURS: 235 TOTAL SALARY COSTS: \$37,525.00

EXHIBIT 1

ENGINEER'S HOURLY RATES

CLASSIFICATION	RATE / HOUR
Engineer (Principal)	\$ 300.00
Engineer (Project)	\$ 225.00
Engineer (Design)	\$ 170.00
Surveyor (PLS)	\$ 225.00
Landscape Architect	\$ 225.00
Technician / Draftsman	\$ 125.00
Construction Observer	\$ 125.00
Clerical	\$ 85.00
Survey Crew (Two-Man Crew)	\$ 250.00
Survey Crew (Three-Man Crew)	\$ 300.00

ORDINANCE NO	
AN ORDINANCE RELEASING,	
VACATING, AND ABANDONING A	
PORTION OF A UTILITY EASEMENT	
LOCATED ON PROPERTY IN	
SPRINGDALE, BENTON COUNTY,	
ARKANSAS, TO DECLARE AN	

EMERGENCY AND FOR OTHER

WHEREAS, Mario Araujo and Glenda Araujo have petitioned for the abandonment of a portion of a utility easement on Lot 13, Logan Heights Subdivision, to the City of Springdale, Benton County, Arkansas, as shown on Plat Book 2006, Pages 263-264, of the Benton County, Arkansas, land records, and more particularly described in Section 1 below;

WHEREAS, after legal notice of the hearing was published as required by law, a hearing was held on the matter in front of the Springdale City Council, and at the hearing the City Council made the following findings: That all utility companies have filed their written consents to the releasing, vacating and abandoning a portion of the utility easement as shown on the copy of the plat incorporated by reference and said copy and consents are on file in the office of the City Clerk for the City of Springdale, Arkansas;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS:

Section 1: That the City of Springdale, Arkansas hereby releases, vacates and abandons all of their rights, together with the rights of the public generally, in the property described as follows:

A PART OF LOT 13 OF LOGAN HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION, CITY OF SPRINGDALE, BENTON COUNTY, ARKANSAS, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE NW CORNER OF SAID LOT 13; THENCE S08°45'36"W A DISTANCE OF 20.71 FEET; THENCE S81°14'02"E A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE S81°14'02"E A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET; THENCE S08°45'36"W A DISTANCE OF 42.00 FEET; THENCE N81°14'02"W A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET; THENCE N08°45'36"E A DISTANCE OF 42.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, WITH AN AREA OF 420.00 SQUARE FEET, OR 0.010 ACRES, MORE OR LESS. And as shown on the attached Exhibit.

Tax Parcel No.: 21-03097-000

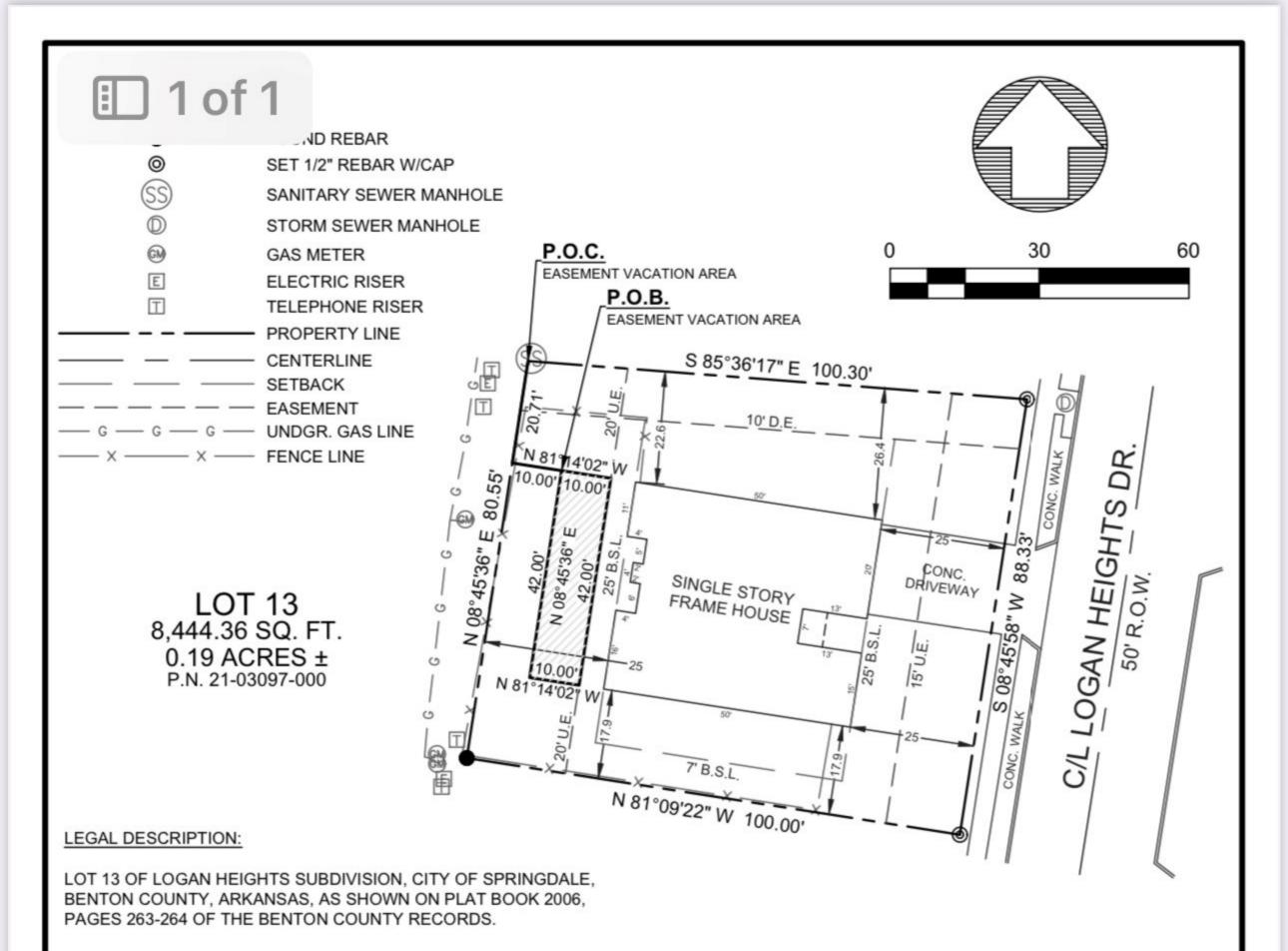
Address: 3632 Logan Heights Drive

A survey showing the property abandoned is hereby incorporated by reference.

Section 2: Emergency Clause. It is hereby declared that an emergency exists and this ordinance, being necessary for the preservation of the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Springdale, Arkansas, shall be in effect immediately upon its passage and approval.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 14th day of November, 2023.

	Doug Sprouse, Mayor	
ATTEST:		
Denise Pearce, CITY CLERK		
APPROVED AS TO FORM:		
Frnest B. Cate. CITY ATTORNEY		



DESCRIPTION OF EASEMENT AREA TO BE VACATED:

A PART OF LOT 13 OF LOGAN HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION, CITY OF SPRINGDALE, BENTON COUNTY, ARKANSAS, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE NW CORNER OF SAID LOT 13; THENCE S 08°45'36" W A DISTANCE OF 20.71 FEET; THENCE S 81°14'02" E A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE S 81°14'02" E A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET; THENCE S 08°45'36" W A DISTANCE OF 42.00 FEET; THENCE N 81°14'02" W A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET; THENCE N 08°45'36" E A DISTANCE OF 42.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, WITH AN AREA OF 420.00 SQUARE FEET, OR 0.010 ACRES, MORE OR LESS, AND SUBJECT TO ALL RIGHTS-OF-WAY, EASEMENTS AND RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS OF RECORD OR FACT.

FLOOD CERTIFICATION:

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE EXAMINED THE OFFICIAL FLOOD INSURANCE HAZARD RATE MAP PANEL NO. 05007C0060J (EFFECTIVE DATE SEPTEMBER28, 2007) AND FOUND IN THE DESCRIBED PROPERTY HEREON LIES IN ZONE "X", AN AREA HAVING NO SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARDS.

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE:

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE COMPLETED A SURVEY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY. THE PROPERTY LINES AND CORNER MONUMENTS ARE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND ABILITY, CORRECTLY ESTABLISHED, AND THERE ARE NO VISIBLE ENCROACHMENTS EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT. THIS SURVEY MEETS THE CURRENT "MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR PROPERTY BOUNDARY SURVEYS", PER THE STATE OF ARKANSAS.

ROBERT J. CASTER, P.L.S. NO.1370, ARKANSAS

09/08/2023 DATE COA CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 3049

STATE OF ARKANSAS NO.1370

OF SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE

ON AL LAND HILLIAM

DRAWN
ASD/AS
CHECKE
RJC
DATE
09/08/20:
SCALE
1* = 30
JOB #
23-191
SHEET

BOUNDARY SURVEY

LOT 13 LOGAN HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION 3632 LOGAN HEIGHTS DRIVE SPRINGDALE, BENTON COUNTY, ARKANSAS CASTER & ASSOCIATES LAND SURVEYING, INC.

> 2715 SE "I" Street, Suit 5 Bentonville, AR 72712 (479) 268-4464

	ORDINANCE NO.
\mathbf{A}	N ORDINANCE RELEASING,
V	ACATING, AND ABANDONING A
P	ORTION OF A UTILITY EASEMENT
L	OCATED ON PROPERTY IN
SI	PRINGDALE, BENTON COUNTY,

ODDINANCE NO

ARKANSAS, TO DECLARE AN EMERGENCY AND FOR OTHER

PURPOSES.

WHEREAS, Charles Strickland has petitioned for the abandonment of a portion of a utility easement on Lot 11, Monticello Subdivision, to the City of Springdale, Benton County, Arkansas, as shown on Plat Book 20, at Page 3, plat records of Benton County, Arkansas, and more particularly described in Section 1 below;

WHEREAS, after legal notice of the hearing was published as required by law, a hearing was held on the matter in front of the Springdale City Council, and at the hearing the City Council made the following findings: That all utility companies have filed their written consents to the releasing, vacating and abandoning a portion of the utility easement as shown on the copy of the plat incorporated by reference and said copy and consents are on file in the office of the City Clerk for the City of Springdale, Arkansas;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS:

Section 1: That the City of Springdale, Arkansas hereby releases, vacates and abandons all of their rights, together with the rights of the public generally, in the property described as follows:

A 5' UTILITY EASEMENT TO BE VACATED, BEING A PART OF LOT 11, OF THE FINAL PLAT FOR MONTICELLO SUBDIVISION, FILED FOR RECORD IN THE BENTON COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER'S OFFICE AS PLAT BOOK 20, PAGE 3. SAID EASEMENT LYING 2.5' ON BOTH SIDES OF THE CENTERLINE DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT A FOUND 5/8" REBAR AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 11; THENCE ALONG THE EAST LINE THEREOF, \$03°33'06"W A DISTANCE OF 148.02' TO A FOUND 1/2" REBAR AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 11, ALSO BEING A POINT ON THE NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF WAVERLY AVENUE (A 50' PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY) AND THE BEGINNING OF A 75.00' RADIUS CURVE TO THE LEFT; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE AND SAID NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE A DISTANCE OF 50.65', HAVING A CHORD BEARING OF \$74°12'12"W AND CHORD LENGTH OF 49.69'; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, AND RUNNING PARALLEL TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 11, N52°14'33"W A DISTANCE OF 50.95' TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE N52°14'33"W A DISTANCE OF

40.00' TO THE POINT OF TERMINATION. CONTAINING AN AREA OF 200 SQUARE FEET OR 0.005 ACRES, MORE OR LESS. SUBJECT TO ANY AND ALL EASEMENTS AND/OR RIGHTS-OF-WAY OF RECORD, IF ANY.

Tax Parcel No.: 21-00480-000

Address: 2342 Waverly Lane

A survey showing the property abandoned is hereby incorporated by reference.

Section 2: <u>Emergency Clause</u>. It is hereby declared that an emergency exists and this ordinance, being necessary for the preservation of the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Springdale, Arkansas, shall be in effect immediately upon its passage and approval.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 14th day of November, 2023.

	Doug Sprouse, Mayor	
ATTEST:		
Denise Pearce, CITY CLERK		
APPROVED AS TO FORM:		
Ernest B. Cate, CITY ATTORNEY	_	

PROPOSED 5' UTILITY EASEMENT VACATION EXHIBIT PROPOSED 5' 2342 WAVERLY AVENUE. **UTILITY EASEMENT** FOUND 5/8" REBAR BENTON COUNTY, SPRINGDALE, AR 72762 **VACATION DESCRIPTION** W/ CAP "1181" N/F: STAMPS JERREL & MARLENE SHEILA APN: 21-00208-015 A 5' UTILITY EASEMENT TO BE VACATED, BEING A P.O.C. : EASTEP KEVIN & SHI APN: 21-00741-000 N 02°35'41" E 1 53.66' L PART OF LOT 11. OF THE FINAL PLAT FOR S 86°25'30" E 228.75' PROPOSED 5' MONTICELLO SUBDIVISION. FILED FOR RECORD IN EASEMENT VACATION THE BENTON COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER'S OFFICE AS PLAT BOOK 20, PAGE 3. SAID NE CORNER LOT 11 FOUND 5/8" REBAR EASEMENT LYING 2.5' ON BOTH SIDES OF THE PLAT BOOK 20. AT PAGE 3 N87°43'04"W 0.34' 7.2' CENTERLINE DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS 50' D.E. FROM CORNER FOUND 5/8" REBAR PLAT BOOK 20, PAGE 3 AS FOLLOWS: 20' U F PLAT BOOK 20, PAGE 3 COMMENCING AT A FOUND 5/8" REBAR AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 11: THENCE ALONG THE EAST LINE THEREOF, S03°33'06"W A DISTANCE **LOT 10** OF 148.02' TO A FOUND 1/2" REBAR AT THE MONTICELLO SUBDIVISION SOUTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 11, ALSO BEING A PLAT BOOK 20 AT PAGE 3 POINT ON THE NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE 15' U.F PLAT BOOK 20, PAGE 3 LOT 11 N/F: PHINNEY UNHUI OF WAVERLY AVENUE (A 50' PUBLIC APN: 21-00479-000 RIGHT-OF-WAY) AND THE BEGINNING OF A 75.00' ŝ MONTICELLO SUBDIVISION RADIUS CURVE TO THE LEFT: THENCE ALONG SAID P.O.T. PLAT BOOK 20 AT PAGE 3 S CURVE AND SAID NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED L201819487 A DISTANCE OF 50.65', HAVING A CHORD BEARING 7.5' U.E. 75'DF 27.995 SQ. FEET ± OF S74°12'12"W AND CHORD LENGTH OF 49.69'; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTHERLY PLAT BOOK 20. PAGE 3 0.643 ACRES ± PLAT BOOK 20. PAGE 3 RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE. AND RUNNING PARALLEL TO ₹000, THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 11, N52°14'33"W A **FOUND** P.O.B. DISTANCE OF 50.95' TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING: Ш 1/2" REBAR PROPOSED 5' UTILITY THENCE N52°14'33"W A DISTANCE OF 40.00' TO THE **EASEMENT VACATION** POINT OF TERMINATION. 200 SQ. FEET ± 05 C3 0.005 ACRES ± CONTAINING AN AREA OF 200 SQUARE FEET OR 5' U.E. 0.005 ACRES, MORE OR LESS, SUBJECT TO ANY PLAT BOOK 20, PAGE 3 **FOUND** WAVERLY AVENUE 26' ASPHALT ROAD AND ALL EASEMENTS AND/OR RIGHTS-OF-WAY OF RECORD, IF ANY. 5/8" RFBAR-**LOT 12** 50' PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY MONTICELLO SUBDIVISION PLAT BOOK 20, PAGE 3 **LEGEND & SYMBOLS** PLAT BOOK 20 AT PAGE 3 $^{\circ}$ **FOUND** FOUND MONUMENT AS-NOTED N/F: HUMPHRIES R DUANE FOUND **BOUNDARY LINE** 5/8" REBAR 0 APN: 21-00481-000 5/8" REBAR SET MONUMENT AS-NOTED EASEMENT LINE COMPUTED POINT RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE P.O.C. POINT OF COMMENCEMENT CENTERLINE N 87°24'15" W 149.99' P.O.B. POINT OF BEGINNING - × - × - FENCE P.O.T. POINT OF TERMINATION **MISCELLANEOUS NOTES** R/W 02°36'52" | 208.97' UTILITY EASEMENT SURVEYOR INFORMATION: DRAINAGE EASEMENT S 1'' = 50'1. SOME FEATURES SHOWN ON THIS PLAT MAY BE **GRAPHIC SCALE** SHOWN OUT OF SCALE FOR CLARITY. Surveying S 2. DIMENSIONS ON THIS PLAT ARE EXPRESSED IN 25' 50' Engineering 100' **FOUND** SURVEYOR JOB NUMBER: FEET AND DECIMAL PARTS THEREOF UNLESS 5/8" REBAR **● CURVE TABLE** Mapping 23-6884 OTHERWISE NOTED. MONUMENTS WERE FOUND AT POINTS WHERE INDICATED ARC LENGTH **EXHIBIT DRAWN BY:** CHORD BEARING CHORD LENGTH CURVE RADIUS DMS - 10/09/2023 75.00' 60.92' S 70°16'38" W 59.26' C2 75.00' 58.16' S 24°47'28" W 56.71 BLEW & ASSOCIATES, PA C3 3825 N. SHILOH DRIVE S 74°12'12" W 75.00' 50.65 49.69 FOR THE USE AND BENEFIT OF: FAYETTEVILLE, AR 72703 C4 75.00 10.28 S 50°55'54" W 10.27 TAMI STRICKLAND SURVEY@BLEWING.COM

ORDINANCE NO	
AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE CITY	
CLERK TO FILE A CLEAN-UP LIEN FOR	
THE REMOVAL OF OVERGROWN BRUSH	
AND DEBRIS ON PROPERTY LOCATED	
WITHIN THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE,	
ARKANSAS AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY	
WHEREAS, the following real property located	

in Springdale, Benton County, Arkansas, is owned as set out below:

PROPERTY OWNER: Steve and Teresa Fisher

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: Lot 56, Thornbury Subdivision, Phase IV, Springdale, Benton County, Arkansas as show in Plat Record 23A at Page 25, Plat Records of Benton County, Arkansas.

LAYMAN'S DESCRIPTION: Cannonbury Place, Parcel 21-01155-000

PARCEL NO.: 21-01155-000

WHEREAS, the owner was given notice, pursuant to Ark. Code Ann. §14-54-903, of the unsightly and unsanitary conditions on the properties described above, and instructed to clean the properties in accordance with Sections 42-77 and 42-78 of the Springdale Code of Ordinances;

WHEREAS, the property owner of record did not abate the situation on these properties, and as a result, the City of Springdale was required to abate the conditions on these properties and incurred cost as follows, and as shown in the attached Exhibits:

\$238.32 clean-up cost and \$22.53 administrative costs - Cannonbury Place, Parcel 21-01155-000

WHEREAS, the property owners have been given at least 30 days written notice of the public hearing in accordance with Ark. Code Ann. §14-54-903, as shown in the attached Exhibits;

WHEREAS, Ark. Code Ann. §14-54-904 authorizes the City Council to assert a clean-up lien on these properties to collect the amounts expended by the City in cleaning up these properties;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, pursuant to Ark. Code Ann. §14-54-904, the City Council certifies that the following real property shall be placed on the tax books of the Washington County Tax Collector as delinquent taxes and collected accordingly:

\$260.85 plus 10% for collection - Cannonbury Place - (Parcel No. 21-01155-00)

<u>Emergency Clause</u>. It is hereby declared that an emergency exists and this ordinance, being necessary for the preservation of the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Springdale, Arkansas, shall be in effect immediately upon its passage and approval.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 14th day of November, 2023.

	Doug Sprouse, Mayor	
ATTEST:		
Denise Pearce, CITY CLERK		
APPROVED AS TO FORM:		
Ernest B. Cate, CITY ATTORNEY		

City Abatement

City of Springdale

Neighborhood Service 201 Spring Street Springdale, AR 72764

479-756-7712

Case Number: 2301494



Date: 08/18/2023 Status: Abated

Property: CANNONBURY PL

City, State, Zip:,

Officer on Site: Logan West Abatement Type: Lien Abatement Date: 08/18/2023 Abatement Start Time: 1000 Abatement End Time: 1100

Fee	Amount		
Disposal Cost Recovery	\$118.32		
Employee Rate	\$30.00		
Equipment Rate	\$90.00		

Total Fee: \$238.32

Method of Compliance: At the property of Cannonbury Parcel #21-01155-000 the landscape crew removed the tall grass and weeds.

1 employee

1 tractor with brush hog

Logan West	08/18/2023			
Code Enforcement Officer	Date			



Ernest B. Cate City Attorney ecate@springdalear.gov

Taylor Samples Senior Deputy City Attorney tsamples@springdalear.gov

David D. Phillips Deputy City Attorney dphillips@springdalear.gov

Garrett Harlan Deputy City Attorney gharlan@springdalear.gov



OFFICE OF CITY ATTORNEY

201 Spring Street • Springdale, Arkansas 72764 Phone (479) 750-8173 • Fax (479) 750-4732 www.springdalear.gov

September 18, 2023

Giselle Gonzalez Case Coordinator/Victim Advocate ggonzalez@springdalear.gov

Steve Helms Investigator shelms@springdalear.gov

Administrative Legal Assistant/Paralegal dputt@springdalear.gov

Sasha Bennett File/Discovery Clerk sabennett@springdalear.gov

CERTIFIED MAIL RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED AND REGULAR MAIL

Steve and Teresa Fisher P.O. Box 39 Lowell, AR 72745

> RE: Notice of clean-up lien on property located at 1782 Cannonbury Place, Springdale, Benton County, Arkansas, Tax Parcel No. 21-01155-000

Dear Property Owner/Lienholder:

On July 17, 2023 notice was posted on property located at 1782 Cannonbury Place, Springdale, Arkansas, that the property was in violation of Springdale City Ordinance 42-77 and 42-78, and needed to be remedied within seven (7) days. Notice was originally mailed to the owner of record on April 24, 2023, that the City intended to seek a clean-up lien on this property pursuant to Ark. Code Ann. §14-54-903 if the violations were not remedied. The notice also applied to any violations that may be found on the property within the next 12 months.

Subsequent to the above-referenced violation notice being issued, a city code violation was found to have existed on the property. As a result, the City of Springdale took action to remedy the violations on the property, as is allowed by Ark. Code Ann. §14-54-903, on or about August 18, 2023. As of this date, the total costs incurred by the City of Springdale to clean this property are \$238.32. I have enclosed an invoice evidencing the abatement costs incurred and paid by the City of Springdale to clean this property. Also, in accordance with Ark. Code Ann. §14-54-903(c)(4), administrative fees may be added to the total costs incurred by the City of Springdale, which will include certified mailing fee in the amount of \$7.53 per letter and a filing fee in the amount of \$15.00 to the Benton County Circuit Court.

This is to notify you that in the event this amount is not paid to the City of Springdale on or before November 8, 2023, a hearing confirming the amount of the lien will be held before the Springdale City Council pursuant to Ark. Code Ann. §14-54-903 to determine the amount of the clean-up lien to which the City is entitled for cleaning up the property. The hearing confirming the amount of the lien will be held Tuesday, November 14, 2023, at 6:00 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at the City Administration Building, 201 Spring Street, Springdale, Arkansas. If this amount is paid prior to the hearing, no lien will be pursued.

Please remit the total sum of \$245.85, which includes \$238.32 for cleaning up the property and \$7.53 for certified mailings to the City of Springdale by the date listed above. Payment must be made payable to the City of Springdale and presented to the attention of Dixie Putt, Springdale City Attorney's Office, 201 Spring Street, Springdale, AR 72764. If you fail to pay this amount before the hearing, then an additional \$15.00 will be added for the costs of filing the ordinance with the Circuit Clerk's Office.

If you desire to contest the amount sought above, you will need to contact Neighborhood Services Division at 479-756-7712 for an appointment and you will be given a court date in Springdale District Court where you will have the opportunity to state your case before the District Court Judge.

This letter is also being mailed by regular mail to Steve and Teresa Fisher at the address above. Delivery of that letter by the U.S. Postal Service shall warrant service should the certified letter be returned.

If you should have any questions, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Ernest Cate City Attorney

Enclosures EBC:dp





Domestic Return Receipt

Restricted Delivery

MrlisM benstelgeA [

Priority Mail Express®

VIEWERY

□ Signature Confirmation

MTroitemilino Substangie N

☐ Registered Mail Restricted

C. Date of Delivery

In Agent

CITY OF SPRINGDALE OFFICE OF CITY ATTORNEY 201 SPRING STREET SPRINGDALE, AR 72764

eessenbbA 🗖

Insured Mail Restricted Delivery (over \$500)

☐ Certifled Mail Restricted Delivery

☐ Adult Signature Restricted Delivery
☐ Certified Mail®

If YES, enter delivery address below: D. Is delivery address different from item 1?

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

B. Received by (Printed Name)

☐ Collect on Delivery Restricted Delivery

Insured Mail

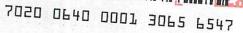
Collect on Delivery

arutsngi2 flubA □

3. Service Type

X

A. Signature



ZIP 72701 02 7W 0008029151 SEP 18 2023

PLACE STICKER AT TOP OF ENVELOPE CERTIFIED MAIL

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

Complete items 1, 2, and 3.

so that we can return the card to you. Print your name and address on the reverse

Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece,

1. Article Addressed to: or on the front if space permits.

Steve and Teresa Fisher P.O. Box 39 Lowell, AR 72745



9590 9402 7987 2305 3128 09

2459 S90E T000 0490 0202 2. Article Number (Transfer from service label)

PS Form 3811, July 2020 PSN 7530-02-000-9053

据证 医亚生

Steve and Teresa Fisher

UNCLAIMED UNABLE TO FORWARD BC: 72764455401

*2755-06820 Page 166

海西工业/工生/2/2

UNC

P.O. Box 39 Lowell, AR

Harlillegaplatelitillagaletagapliturbasigatelghitrascelessettet

RETURN TO SENDER

772784EKKUUGG

WHEREAS, the following real property located in Springdale, Washington County, Arkansas, is owned as set out below:

PROPERTY OWNER: Kenneth L. Collins

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: Lot Numbered Eleven (11) in Block One (1), Falcon Addition No. 1 to the City of Springdale, Arkansas, as per the recorded plat of said Addition on file in the office of the Circuit Clerk and Ex-officio Recorder of Washington County, Arkansas.

LAYMAN'S DESCRIPTION: 3601 Falcon Road

PARCEL NUMBER: 815-21837-000

WHEREAS, the owner was given notice, pursuant to Ark. Code Ann. §14-54-903, of the unsightly and unsanitary conditions on the properties described above, and instructed to clean the properties in accordance with Sections 42-77 and 42-78 of the Springdale Code of Ordinances;

WHEREAS, the property owner of record did not abate the situation on these properties, and as a result. the City of Springdale was required to abate the conditions on these properties and incurred cost as follows, and as shown in the attached Exhibits:

\$409.32 clean-up costs and \$22.53 administrative costs - \$431.85 (Parcel No. 815-21837-000)

WHEREAS, the property owners have been given at least 30 days written notice of the public hearing in accordance with Ark. Code Ann. §14-54-903, as shown in the attached Exhibits;

WHEREAS, Ark. Code Ann. §14-54-904 authorizes the City Council to assert a clean-up lien on these properties to collect the amounts expended by the City in cleaning up these properties;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, pursuant to Ark. Code Ann. §14-54-904, the City Council certifies that the following real property shall be placed on the tax books of the Washington County Tax Collector as delinquent taxes and collected accordingly:

\$431.85 plus 10% for collection – 3601 Falcon Road (Parcel No. 815-21837-000)

	Emergency	Clause.	It is hereby	declare	d that an	emergency	y exists a	and this	ordinance	, being	nece	essary
for the	preservation	of the he	ealth, safety	and we	lfare of t	he citizens	of Spri	ngdale,	Arkansas,	shall b	e in	effect
immed	liately upon it	s passage	and appro	/al.			•					

PASSED AND APPROVED this _	day of	, 20
	Doug Sprouse, Mayor	
	Doug Sprouse, wayor	
ATTEST:		
Denise Pearce, CITY CLERK	_	
APPROVED AS TO FORM:		
Ernest B. Cate, CITY ATTORNEY	_	
Direct Di Cato, Ciri i III i Otti III i		

City Abatement

City of Springdale Neighborhood Service 201 Spring Street Springdale, AR 72764 479-756-7712

Case Number: 2302168



Date: 09/01/2023 Status: Abated

Property: 3601 FALCON RD

City, State, Zip:,

Officer on Site: Shane Pegram Abatement Type: Lien Abatement Date: 09/01/2023 Abatement Start Time: 0830 Abatement End Time: 0930

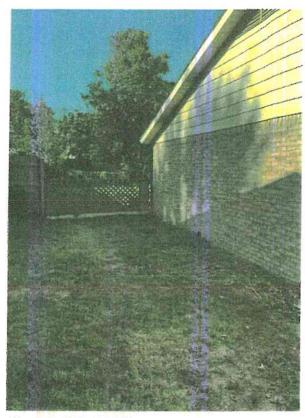
Fee	Åmouni
Employee Rate	\$0.00
Equipment Rate	\$0.00
Disposal Cost Recovery	\$118.32
Employee Rate	\$105.00
Equipment Rate	\$186.00
\$\tag{\tag{\tag{\tag{\tag{\tag{\tag{	

Total Fee: \$409.32

Method of Compliance: Are on September 1, 2023 the City of Springdale abated the property located at 3601 Falcon Rd. The abatement consisted of removing tall grass and weeds. Two full-time employees and three temporary workers participated in the abatement, while using various equipment needed.

Shane Pegram	09/01/2023
	COTO 11 LOLU
Code Enforcement Officer	Date











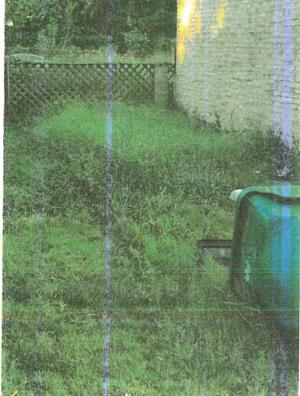
















Ernest B. Cate City Attorney ecate@springdalear.gov

Taylor Samples Senior Deputy City Attorney tsamples@springdalear.gov

David D. Phillips
Deputy City Attorney
dphillips@springdalear.gov

Garrett Harlan Deputy City Attorney gharlan@springdalear.gov



OFFICE OF CITY ATTORNEY

201 Spring Street • Springdale, Arkansas 72764 Phone (479) 750-8173 • Fax (479) 750-4732 www.springdalear.gov Giselle Gonzalez Case Coordinator/Victim Advocate ggonzalez@springdalear.gov

Steve Helms Investigator shelms@springdalear.gov

Dixie Putt
Administrative Legal Assistant/Paralegal dputt@springdalear.gov

Sasha Bennett File/Discovery Clerk sabennett@springdalear.gov

October 4, 2023

CERTIFIED MAIL
RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED
AND REGULAR MAIL

Kenneth L. Collins 3601 Falcon Road Springdale, AR 72762-2076

RE:

Notice of clean-up lien on property located at 3601 Falcon Road, Springdale, Washington County, Arkansas, Tax Parcel No. 815-21837-000

Dear Property Owner/Lienholder:

On August 4, 2023, notice was posted on property located at 3601 Falcon Road, Springdale, Arkansas, that the property was in violation of Springdale City Ordinance 42-77 and 42-78, and needed to be remedied within seven (7) days. Notice was mailed to the owner of record on August 10, 2023, that the City intended to seek a clean-up lien on this property pursuant to Ark. Code Ann. §14-54-903 if the violations were not remedied. The notice also applied to any violations that may be found on the property within the next 12 months.

Subsequent to the above-referenced violation notice being issued, a city code violation was found to have existed on the property. As a result, the City of Springdale took action to remedy the violations on the property, as is allowed by Ark. Code Ann. §14-54-903, on or about September 1, 2023. As of this date, the total costs incurred by the City of Springdale to clean this property are \$409.32. I have enclosed an invoice evidencing the abatement costs incurred and paid by the City of Springdale to clean this property. Also, in accordance with Ark. Code Ann. §14-54-903(c)(4), administrative fees may be added to the total costs incurred by the City of Springdale, which will include certified mailing fee in the amount of \$7.53 per letter and a filing fee in the amount of \$15.00 to the Washington County Circuit Court.

This is to notify you that in the event this amount is not paid to the City of Springdale on or before November 8, 2023, a hearing confirming the amount of the lien will be held before the Springdale City Council pursuant to Ark. Code Ann. §14-54-903 to determine the amount of the clean-up lien to which the City is entitled for cleaning up the property. The hearing confirming the amount of the lien will be held Tuesday, November 14, 2023, at 6:00 p.m. in the City Council Chambers at the City Administration Building, 201 Spring Street, Springdale, Arkansas. If this amount is paid prior to the hearing, no lien will be pursued.

Please remit the total sum of \$416.85, which includes 409.32 for cleaning up the property and \$7.53 for certified mailing to the City of Springdale by the date listed above. Payment must be made payable to the City of Springdale and presented to the attention of Dixie Putt, Springdale City Attorney's Office, 201 Spring Street, Springdale, AR 72764. If you fail to pay this amount before the hearing, then an additional \$15.00 will be added for the costs of filing the ordinance with the Circuit Clerk's Office.

If you desire to contest the amount sought above, you will need to contact Neighborhood Services Division at 479-756-7712 for an appointment and you will be given a court date in Springdale District Court where you will have the opportunity to state your case before the District Court Judge.

This letter is also being mailed by regular mail to Kenneth L. Collins at the address above. Delivery of that letter by the U.S. Postal Service shall warrant service should the certified letter be returned.

If you should have any questions, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Ernest B. Cate City Attorney

Enclosures EBC:dp

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.
- 1. Article Addressed to:

Kenne L. Collins 3601 Facon Road Spring ale, AR 72762-2076



9590 9402 8273 3094 8104 23

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label)

7020 0640 0001 3065 6691

PS Form 3811, July 2020 PSN 7530-02-000-9053

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature

☐ Agent ☐ Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name)

C. Date of Delivery

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? Yes If YES, enter delivery address below:

Service Type

- ☐ Adult Signature ☐ Adult Signature Restricted Delivery ☐ Certified Mall®
- ☐ Certified Mail Restricted Delivery
 ☐ Collect on Delivery
 ☐ Collect on Delivery Restricted Delivery
- ☐ Insured Mail ☐ Insured Mail Restricted Delivery (over \$500)

☐ Priority Mail Express®

- ☐ Registered Mail™
 ☐ Registered Mail Restricted Delivery
 ☐ Signature Confirmation™
- ☐ Signature Confirmation Restricted Delivery

Domestic Return Receipt

CITY OF SPRINGDALE OFFICE OF CITY ATTORNEY 201 SPRING STREET SPRINGDALE, AR 72764



7020 0640 0001 3065 6691

0008029151 OCT 04 2023

Kenneth L. Collins 3601 Falcon Road Springdale, AR 72762-2076

草田を住り上井とよる

RETURN TO SENDER ATTEMPTED - NOT KNOWN

72754455461 *2755-08549-04-43 And the High the state of the High and the state of the s

__ 9327000061549162

為是然

The City Council of the City of Springdale met in regular session on Tuesday, October 24, 2023 in the Council Chambers, City Administration Building. Mayor Doug Sprouse called the meeting to order at 6:00 p.m.

Roll call was answered by:

Doug Sprouse	Mayor
Brian Powell	Ward 3
Amelia Williams	Ward 4
Jeff Watson	Ward 3
Mike Overton	Ward 2
Mike Lawson	Ward 1
Rex Bailey	Ward 2
Randall Harriman	Ward 1
Mark Fougerousse	Ward 4
Ernest Cate	City Attorney
Denise Pearce	City Clerk/Treasurer

Department heads present:

Blake Holte Fire Chief
Frank Gamble Police Chief
Patsy Christie Planning Director
Mike Chamlee Buildings Director
James Smith Public Works Director

Ron Findley Community Engagement Director

John Easterling Engineering Department

Colby Fulfer Chief of Staff
Anne Gresham Library Director

CITIZENS COMMENTS

Elizabeth Caldwell, Springdale resident, asked about improvements at the intersection of Don Tyson and South Thompson.

Mayor Sprouse said engineers have been hired and have begun work on it.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Council Member Bailey moved the minutes of the October 10, 2023 City Council meeting be approved as presented. Council Member Williams made the second.

There was a voice vote of all ayes and no nays.

ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTIONS READ BY TITLE ONLY

Council Member Williams made the motion to read all Ordinances and Resolutions by title only and to dispense with the rule requiring that ordinances be fully and distinctly read on three (3) different days for all items listed on this agenda. Council Member Harriman made the second.

The vote:

Yes: Powell, Williams, Watson, Overton, Lawson, Bailey, Harriman, Fougerousse

No: None

RECOGNITION OF MISS INTERNATIONAL 2023

Mayor Sprouse presented a proclamation proclaiming Tuesday, October 24th as "Anna Claire Hey" Day. She was crowned Miss International 2023 and said she is excited to promote Northwest Arkansas this year.

REPORT ON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Jay Sego, Director of Economic Development, presented a 2nd Quarter Economic Development Report for the City of Springdale. (Report on file in City Clerk's Office)

REPORT ON DOWNTOWN SPRINGDALE ALLIANCE

Jill Dabbs, Director of Springdale Downtown Alliance, presented a quarterly report on all the happenings in downtown Springdale.

JONES CENTER FOR FAMILIES – CAMPUS PLAN

Terri Trotter, CEO of the Jones Center for Families, gave an update on plans to expand their campus downtown.

ORDINANCE NO. 5895 – ACCEPTING THE REPLAT OF LOTS 13-16 OF BLOCK 7, CREATING LOTS 25 & 26 OF THE BERT WATSON ADDITION TO THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, WASHINTON COUNTY, ARKANSAS; AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY

Planning Director Patsy Christie presented an Ordinance accepting the Replat of Lots 13-16 of Block 7, creating Lots 25 & 26 of the Bert Watson Addition to the City of Springdale, Washington County, Arkansas; and declaring an emergency.

Planning Commission recommended approval.

After reading the title of the Ordinance, Council Member Overton moved the Ordinance "Do Pass". Council Member Williams made the second.

The vote:

Yes: Williams, Watson, Overton, Lawson, Bailey, Harriman, Fougerousse, Powell

No: None

Council Member Powell moved the Emergency Clause be adopted. Council Member Harriman made the second.

The vote:

Yes: Watson, Overton, Lawson, Bailey, Harriman, Fougerousse, Powell, Williams

No: None

The Ordinance was numbered <u>5895</u>.

RESOLUTION NO. 155-23 – APPROVING A CONDITIONAL USE APPEAL FOR USE UNIT 44 (MOBILE VENDING) FOR EL TOROGOZ SALVADORIAN & MEXICAN CUISINE (C23-10) TO BE LOCATED AT 3389 NORTH THOMPSON STREET AS SET FORTH IN ORDINANCE NO. 4030

Planning Director Patsy Christie presented a Resolution approving a conditional use appeal for Use Unit 44 (Mobile Vending) for El Torogoz Salvadorian & Mexican Cuisine (C23-10) to be located at 3389 N. Thompson as set forth in Ordinance No. 4030.

RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION APPROVING A CONDITIONAL USE FOR (C23-10) EL TOROGOZ SALVADORIAN & MEXICAN CUISINE AT 3389 N. THOMPSON AS SET FORTH IN ORDINANCE NO. 4030

WHEREAS, Ordinance #4030 amending Chapter 130 (Zoning Ordinance) of the Springdale Code of Ordinance provides that an application for a conditional use on appeal must be heard first by the Planning Commission and a recommendation made to the City Council; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission held a public hearing on October 3, 2023, on a request by Julio Nehemias Lemus (C23-10) for a Use Unit 44 (Mobile Vending) in a General Commercial District (C-2).

WHEREAS, following the public hearing the Planning Commission by a vote of seven (7) yes and zero (0) nays recommends that a Conditional Use be granted to El Torogoz Salvadorian & Mexican Cuisine with the following conditions:

- Parking and loading areas identified
- May not operate between the hours of 10:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m.
- Maintain on the site a minimum of three parking spaces designated for their use
- If a health certificate is required, display the health certificate in a manner visible to customers
- No obstruction of pedestrian or motor vehicle traffic flow
- No vending upon a public way
- No sound device that produces a loud and raucous noise in violation of city ordinance, or violate any other city ordinances in connection with the vending operation
- Keep vending sites clean and free of paper or refuse of any kind generated from the operation of their business. All trash or debris accumulating within twenty (20) feet of any vending stand collect and deposit into a trash container
- Submission of approved gray water disposal by Springdale Water Utilities
- Submission of approved grease disposal method approved by Arkansas Department of Health

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE **CITY OF SPRINGDALE**, that the City Council hereby grants a conditional use to El Torogoz Salvadorian & Mexican Cuisine with the following conditions:

- Parking and loading areas identified
- May not operate between the hours of 10:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m.
- Maintain on the site a minimum of three parking spaces designated for their use
- If a health certificate is required, display the health certificate in a manner visible to customers
- No obstruction of pedestrian or motor vehicle traffic flow
- No vending upon a public way
- No sound device that produces a loud and raucous noise in violation of city ordinance, or violate any other city ordinances in connection with the vending operation
- Keep vending sites clean and free of paper or refuse of any kind generated from the operation of their business. All trash or debris accumulating within twenty (20) feet of any vending stand collect and deposit into a trash container
- Submission of approved gray water disposal by Rogers Water Utilities
- Submission of approved grease disposal method approved by Arkansas Department of Health

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS	DAY OF October, 2023.	
	Doug Sprouse, Mayor	_
ATTEST:		
Denise Pearce, City Clerk		
APPROVED AS TO FORM:		
Ernest Cate, City Attorney		

SPRINGDALE CITY COUNCIL OCTOBER 24, 2023

Council Member Harriman moved the Resolution be adopted. Council Member Fougerousse made the second.

The vote:

Yes: Overton, Lawson, Bailey, Harriman, Fougerousse, Powell, Williams, Watson

No: None

The Resolution was numbered <u>155-23</u>.

RESOLUTION NO. 156-23 — APROVING A WAIVER (W23-25) OF STREET IMPROVEMENTS, DRAINAGE, CURBS, GUTTERS AND SIDEWALKS AS SET FORTH IN ORDINANCE NO. 3725 TO KACPER LASTOWIECKI IN CONNECTION WITH 117 PURSELL STREET, A SINGLE FAMILY DWELLING

Planning Director Patsy Christie presented a Resolution approving a waiver (W23-25) of street improvements, drainage, curbs, gutters and sidewalks as set forth in Ordinance No. 3725, to Kacper Lastowiecki in connection with 117 Pursell Street, a single family dwelling. Planning Commission recommended denial of the sidewalk waiver.

Mr. Lastowiecki said he is asking for the waiver because it is a small 30 foot strip of property and does not feel like there will never be sidewalk built by his neighbors.

Council Member Overton made the motion to approve the Resolution with Option 2 to deny the waiver. Council Member Harriman made the second.

RESOLUTION NO. ____

A RESOLUTION APPROVING A WAIVER (W23-25) OF STREET IMPROVEMENTS, DRAINAGE, CURBS, GUTTERS AND SIDEWALKS AS SET FORTH IN ORDINANCE NO. 3725 TO KACPER LASTOWIECKI IN CONNECTION WITH 117 PURSELL STREET A SINGLE FAMILY DWELLING

WHEREAS, Ordinance #3047 provides for the waiver (W23-25) of street improvements, drainage relating thereto, curbs, gutters and sidewalks to be first heard by the Planning Commission and a recommendation made to the City Council, with any waivers to be granted by the City Council only; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission reviewed a request for waiver (W23-25) of street improvements to 117 Pursell Street including drainage improvements related thereto, sidewalk in connection with 117 Pursell Street a single family dwelling and the Planning Commission recommends denial of the waiver request.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, that the City Council hereby:

Option 2: Denies a waiver of street improvements to Pursell Street including drainage improvements related thereto, sidewalks in connection with 117 Pursell Street, a single family dwelling.

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS _	DAY OF October, 2023.	
	Doug Sprouse, Mayor	
ATTEST:		
Denise Pearce, City Clerk		

SPRINGDALE CITY COUNCIL OCTOBER 24, 2023

No: None

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Ernest Cate, City Attorney
The vote:
Yes: Lawson, Harriman, Fougerousse, Watson, Overton
The Resolution was numbered <u>156-23</u> .
RESOLUTION NO. 157-23 – AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF AN ENGINEERING SERVICES CONTRACT WITH EARTHPLAN DESIGN ALTERNATIVES FOR SITE DESIGN OF THE SPRINGDALE SENIOR CENTER (2023 BOND PROJECT NO. 23BSC1)
Council Member Amelia Williams presented a Resolution authorizing the execution of an engineering services contract with Earthplan Design Alternatives for site design of the Springdale Senior Center (2023 Bond Project No. 23BSC1) for a fee not to exceed \$39,450 for basic services and reimbursable expenses.
RESOLUTION NO
A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF AN ENGINEERING SERVICES CONTRACT FOR SITE DESIGN OF THE SPRINGDALE SENIOR CENTER (PROJECT NO. 23BSC1)
WHEREAS, The City of Springdale is planning to construct a new senior center; and
WHEREAS, using the procurement procedures required by State Law, the program management team has selected Earthplan Design Alternatives as the most qualified firm; and
WHEREAS, a contract has been negotiated for design of this project for a fee not to exceed \$39,450 for basic services and reimbursable expenses, and
NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS,
The Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized to execute an engineering services contract with Earthplan Design Alternatives for site design for the Springdale Senior Center. Funds will be paid from the 2023 Senior Center Bond Fund.
PASSED AND APPROVED THIS day of OCTOBER, 2023.
Doug Sprouse, Mayor
ATTEST:
Denise Pearce, City Clerk
APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Ernest B. Cate, City Attorney
Council Member Bailey moved the Resolution be adopted. Council Member Fougerousse made the second.
The vote:
Yes: Bailey, Harriman, Fougerousse, Powell, Williams, Watson, Overton, Lawson

The Resolution was numbered 157-23.

RESOLUTION NO. 158-23 – AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A CONTRACT FOR ARCHITECT SERVICES FOR THE SPRINGDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Council Member Amelia Williams presented a Resolution authorizing the execution of a contract with Hight Jackson Associates PA for architect services for Springdale Public Library expansion and remodeling of the bathrooms. The contract amount is \$111,997.48 which is 7% of the estimated construction costs.

RESOLUTION NO. ____

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A CONTRACT FOR ARCHITECT SERVICES

WHEREAS, the Springdale Public Library serves numerous residents of the City of Springdale, and

WHEREAS, the Library is in need of expansion and remodeled bathrooms, and

WHEREAS, Hight Jackson Associates PA has been selected as the architectural firm for this project, and

WHEREAS, the contract is in the amount of \$111,997.48 which is 7% of the estimated construction costs,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, THAT

Section 1. Expenditures for the architectural work on this project will be paid from the General Fund.

Section 2. The Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized to execute an architecture services contract with Hight Jackson Associates PA for the Springdale Public Library.

PASSED AND APPROVED this ____ day of October, 2023.

ATTEST:	Doug Sprouse, Mayor
Denise Pearce, City Clerk	
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
Ernest B. Cate, City Attorney	

Council Member Watson moved the Resolution be adopted. Council Member Powell made the second.

The vote:

Yes: Harriman, Powell, Williams, Watson, Lawson, Bailey

No: Fougerousse, Overton

The Resolution was numbered <u>158-23</u>.

The Resolution was numbered 159-23.

RESOLUTION NO. 159-23 – AUTHORIZING PAYMENT OF AN INVOICE (PROJECT 18BPC2/1)

Chief of Staff Colby Fulfer presented a Resolution authorizing payment of an invoice to Milestone Construction Company for the municipal campus in the amount of \$1,345,787.42.

RESOLUTION NO. ____

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING PAYMENT OF AN INVOICE PROJECT NO. 18BPC2/1

WHEREAS, the City of Springdale contracted with Milestone Construction Company, LLC. for the construction of municipal campus, and

WHEREAS, The City has received an invoice for \$1,345,787.42 from Milestone Construction Company, LLC.,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, that the Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized to pay Milestone Construction Company, LLC., \$1,345,787.42 with funds from the 2018 Bond Funds.

	PASSED AND APPROVED this day of October, 2023.
	Doug Sprouse, Mayor
ATTE	ST:
Denise	e Pearce, City Clerk
APPR	OVED AS TO FORM:
Ernest	B. Cate, City Attorney
Counc second	il Member Watson moved the Resolution be adopted. Council Member Lawson made the
The vo	ote:
Yes:	Fougerousse, Powell, Williams, Watson, Overton, Lawson, Bailey, Harriman
No:	None

RESOLUTION NO. 160-23 – AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A CONTRACT FOR LIGHTING; TO WAIVE COMPETITIVE BIDDING AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES (2023 BOND PROJECT NO. 23BPP2)

Council Member Mike Lawson presented a Resolution authorizing the execution of a contract with GeoSurfaces Inc. in the amount of \$1,963,000.00 for lighting at Tyson, JB Hunt, C.L. and Willie George, Shaw and Murphy Parks. This will be paid out of 2023 Bond Fund (23BPP2).

RESOLUTION NO. $_$	
---------------------	--

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A CONTRACT FOR LIGHTING; TO WAIVE COMPETITIVE BIDDING, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES - 2023 BOND PROJECT NO. 23BPP2

WHEREAS, the City of Springdale has entered into the 2023 bond program with the approval of its residents, and

WHEREAS, the Parks and Recreation portion of the 2023 bond program was intended to purchase and install lighting at Tyson, JB Hunt, C.L. and Willie George, Shaw and Murphy Parks, and

WHEREAS, the city engaged a procurement consultant who was able to successfully negotiate terms with GeoSurfaces, Inc. in the amount of \$1,963,000.00, and

WHEREAS, the lighting negotiations came in below the budgeted amount of \$2,780,000, and

WHEREAS, the installation of lighting will be beneficial to our residents;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, that

Section 1. That competitive bidding is not deemed feasible or practical because of the exceptional situation previously set out herein and therefore competitive bidding is hereby waived under Ark. Code Ann. §14-58-104.

Section 2. The Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized to execute a contract with GeoSurfaces, Inc. for the purchase and installation of lighting, in an amount not to exceed \$1,963,000.00, to be paid from the 2023 Parks and Recreation Bond Fund.

Section 3. The Mayor is authorized to approve change orders as long as the cumulative total of the change orders do not exceed 10% of the guaranteed original contract price.

PASSED AND APPROVED this _____ day of October, 2023.

	Doug Sprouse, Mayor
	Doug Sprouse, Wayor
ATTEST:	
Denise Pearce, City Clerk	
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
Ernest B. Cate, City Attorney	
Council Member Bailey moved the Resolut second.	tion be adopted. Council Member Lawson made the
The vote:	

The Resolution was numbered 160-23.

No:

None

RESOLUTION NO. 161-23 – TO WAIVE COMPETITIVE BIDDING AND TO PURCHASE A FIRE TRUCK AND RELATED EQUIPMENT (2023 BOND PROJECT NO. 23BPF2)

Powell, Williams, Watson, Overton, Lawson, Bailey, Harriman, Fougerousse

Chief of Staff Colby Fulfer presented a resolution to waive competitive bidding and to purchase a fire truck and related equipment from Siddons Martin Emergency Group, LLC. This new truck will operate out of Fire Station 10. The amount is not to exceed \$1,670,000.00 and will be paid out of the 2023 Fire Bond Fund (Project No. 23BPF2).

KEDULU HUH HU.	RESOL	LUTION	NO.	
----------------	-------	--------	-----	--

A RESOLUTION TO WAIVE COMPETITIVE BIDDING AND TO PURCHASE A FIRE TRUCK AND RELATED EQUIPMENT - 2023 BOND PROJECT NO. 23BPF2

WHEREAS, the City of Springdale has entered into the 2023 bond program with the approval of its residents, and

WHEREAS, a portion of the 2023 Fire Department bond program was intended to purchase a fire ladder truck, and

WHEREAS, the new fire truck will operate out of Fire Station 10, and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, that

Section 1.That competitive bidding is not deemed feasible or practical because of the exceptional situation previously set out herein and therefore competitive bidding is hereby waived under Ark. Code Ann. §14-58-104.

Section 2. The Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized to execute a contract for the purchase of a Pierce-Custom Enforcer Aerial, HD Ladder 107', in an amount not to exceed \$1,670,000.00, to be paid from the 2023 Fire Bond Fund.

Section 3. The Mayor is authorized to approve change orders as long as the cumulative total of the change orders do not exceed 10% of the guaranteed original contract price.

PASSED AND APPROVED this _	day of October, 2023.	
	Doug Sprouse, Mayor	
ATTEST:		
Denise Pearce, City Clerk		
APPROVED AS TO FORM:		
Ernest B. Cate, City Attorney		

Council Member Harriman moved the Resolution be adopted. Council Member Powell made the second.

The vote:

Yes: Williams, Watson, Overton, Lawson, Bailey, Harriman, Fougerousse, Powell

No: None

The Resolution was numbered 161-23.

RESOLUTION NO. 162-23 – SETTING A HEARING DATE ON A PETITION BY MARIO ARAUJU AND GLENDA ARAUJO TO ABANDON A PORTION OF A UTILITY EASEMENT IN THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, BENTON COUNTY, ARKANSAS (LOGAN HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION)

City Attorney Ernest Cate presented a Resolution setting a hearing date for November 14, 2023 on a petition by Mario Araujo and Glenda Araujo to abandon a portion of a utility easement in Logan Heights Subdivision, Benton County, Arkansas.

RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION SETTING A HEARING DATE ON A PETITION TO ABANDON A PORTION OF A UTILITY EASEMENT IN THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, BENTON COUNTY, ARKANSAS.

WHEREAS, Mario Araujo and Glenda Araujo have petitioned for the abandonment of a portion of a utility easement on Lot 13, Logan Heights Subdivision, to the City of Springdale, Benton County, Arkansas, as shown on Plat Book 2006, Pages 263-264, of the Benton County, Arkansas, land records, and being more particularly described as follows:

A PART OF LOT 13 OF LOGAN HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION, CITY OF SPRINGDALE, BENTON COUNTY, ARKANSAS, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE NW CORNER OF SAID LOT 13; THENCE S08°45'36"W A DISTANCE OF 20.71 FEET; THENCE S81°14'02"E A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE S81°14'02"E A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET; THENCE S08°45'36"W A DISTANCE OF 42.00 FEET; THENCE N81°14'02"W A DISTANCE OF 10.00 FEET; THENCE N08°45'36"E A DISTANCE OF 42.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, WITH AN AREA OF 420.00 SQUARE FEET, OR 0.010 ACRES, MORE OR LESS. And as shown on the attached Exhibit.

Tax Parcel No.: 21-03097-000

Address: 3632 Logan Heights Drive

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that a hearing date should be set on the request to abandon the portion of the utility easement;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, that November 14, 2023, at 6:00 p.m. is set as the date and time for the City Council to hear the petition; that the City Clerk shall give notice of the date and time of said hearing as required by law.

	PASSED AND APPROVED this	day of October, 2023.
		Doug Sprouse, Mayor
ATTI	EST:	
Denis	se Pearce, City Clerk	
APPR	ROVED AS TO FORM:	
Ernes	st B. Cate, City Attorney	
	acil Member Watson moved the Resolution econd.	on be adopted. Council Member Harriman made
The v	vote:	
Yes:	Watson, Overton, Lawson, Bailey, Harr	riman, Fougerousse, Powell, Williams
No:	None	
The R	Resolution was numbered 162-23.	

RESOLUTION NO. 163-23 – SETTING A HEARING DATE ON A PETITION BY CHARLES STRICKLAND TO ABANDON A PORTION OF A UTILITY EASEMENT IN THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, BENTON COUNTY, ARKANSAS (LOGAN HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION)

City Attorney Ernest Cate presented a Resolution setting a hearing date for November 14, 2023 on a petition by Charles Strickland to abandon a portion of a utility easement in Monticello Subdivision, Benton County, Arkansas.

RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION SETTING A HEARING DATE ON A PETITION TO ABANDON A PORTION OF A UTILITY EASEMENT IN THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, BENTON COUNTY, ARKANSAS.

WHEREAS, Charles Strickland has petitioned for the abandonment of a portion of a utility easement on Lot 11, Monticello Subdivision, to the City of Springdale, Benton County, Arkansas, as shown on Plat Book 20, at Page 3, plat records of Benton County, Arkansas, and being more particularly described as follows:

A 5' UTILITY EASEMENT TO BE VACATED, BEING A PART OF LOT 11, OF THE FINAL PLAT FOR MONTICELLO SUBDIVISION, FILED FOR RECORD IN THE BENTON COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER'S OFFICE AS PLAT BOOK 20, PAGE 3. SAID EASEMENT LYING 2.5' ON BOTH SIDES OF THE CENTERLINE DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT A FOUND 5/8" REBAR AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 11; THENCE ALONG THE EAST LINE THEREOF, S03°33'06"W A DISTANCE OF 148.02' TO A FOUND 1/2" REBAR AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 11, ALSO BEING A POINT ON THE NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF WAVERLY AVENUE (A 50' PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY) AND THE BEGINNING OF A 75.00' RADIUS CURVE TO THE LEFT; THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE AND SAID NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE A DISTANCE OF 50.65', HAVING A CHORD BEARING OF S74°12'12"W AND CHORD LENGTH OF 49.69'; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, AND RUNNING PARALLEL TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 11, N52°14'33"W A DISTANCE OF 50.95' TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE N52°14'33"W A DISTANCE OF 40.00' TO THE POINT OF TERMINATION. CONTAINING AN AREA OF 200 SQUARE FEET OR 0.005 ACRES, MORE OR LESS. SUBJECT TO ANY AND ALL EASEMENTS AND/OR RIGHTS-OF-WAY OF RECORD, IF ANY.

Tax Parcel No.: 21-00480-000

Address: 2342 Waverly Lane

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that a hearing date should be set on the request to abandon the portion of the utility easement;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS, that November 14, 2023, at 6:00 p.m. is set as the date and time for the City Council to hear the petition; that the City Clerk shall give notice of the date and time of said hearing as required by law.

PASSED AND APPROVED this day of October, 2025.		
	Doug Sprouse, Mayor	
ATTEST:		
Denise Pearce, City Clerk		
APPROVED AS TO FORM:		
Ernest B. Cate, City Attorney		

Council Member Watson moved the Resolution be adopted. Council Member Harriman made the second.

The vote:

Yes: Watson, Overton, Lawson, Bailey, Harriman, Fougerousse, Powell, Williams

No: None

The Resolution was numbered <u>163-23</u>.

RESOLUTION NO. 164-23 – AMENDING RESOLUTION NO. 147-23 TO LEVY WASHINGTON COUNTY AD VALOREM TAXES OF THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS

City Attorney Ernest Cate presented a Resolution amending Resolution No. 147-23 to levy Washington County Ad Valorem Taxes of the City of Springdale, Arkansas. On September 26, 2023, the City Council passed Resolution No. 147-23, establishing the Washington County ad valorem taxes to be approved for collection in the year 2024. The City has now been notified by the Washington County Assessor's Office that the millage levy for collection in 2024 is required to be rolled back, pursuant to Ark. Code Ann. §26-26-402.

RESOLUTION NO. ____

A RESOLUTION AMENDING RESOLUTION NO. 147-23 TO LEVY WASHINGTON COUNTY AD VALOREM TAXES OF THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS.

WHEREAS, governing bodies of the municipalities of the State of Arkansas are required by law to levy ad valorem taxes no later than October of each year;

WHEREAS, on September 26, 2023, the City Council for the City of Springdale, Arkansas, passed Resolution No. 147-23, establishing the Washington County ad valorem taxes to be approved for collection in the year 2024;

WHEREAS, the City has now been notified by the Washington County Assessor's Office that the millage levy for collection in 2024 is required to be rolled back, pursuant to Ark. Code Ann. §26-26-402;

WHEREAS, certain levies are needed to properly finance the operation of the City of Springdale, Arkansas; and,

WHEREAS, all property taxes and voluntary taxes will be collected by the Tax Collector of Washington County.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS:

SECTION 1: That the following levies be approved for collection in the year 2024 and that copies of this Resolution be sent to the County Clerk and Tax Collector of Washington County.

The 2023 property tax levy to be collected by the Washington County Tax Collector are as follows:

	REAL ESTATE	PERSONAL	
		PROPERTY	
GENERAL FUND	.0046	.0046	
FIREMEN'S PENSION	.0005	.0005	
POLICEMEN'S PENSION	.0005	.0005	
TOTAL	.0056	.0056	

SECTION 2: The 2023 voluntary taxes to be collected by the Washington County Tax Collector are as follows:

	REAL ESTATE	PERSONAL	
		PROPERTY	
CITY FIRE FUND	.0015	.0015	
LIBRARY	.001	.001	
TOTAL	.0025	.0025	

SECTION 3: The voluntary taxes will be printed in the Washington County Tax Collector's office and shall be billed and collected by the Washington County Tax Collector's office.

SECTION 4: The provisions of Resolution No. 147-23 are hereby repealed.

PASSED AND APPROVED this	s day of October, 2023.	of October, 2023.	
	Doug Sprouse, Mayor		
ATTEST:			
Denise Pearce, City Clerk			
APPROVED AS TO FORM:			
Ernest B. Cate, City Attorney			

Council Member Harriman moved the Resolution be adopted. Council Member Williams made the second.

The vote:

Yes: Overton, Lawson, Bailey, Harriman, Fougerousse, Powell, Williams, Watson

No: None

The Resolution was numbered 164-23.

<u>CITY HEALTH INSURANCE UPDATE</u>

Chief of Staff Colby Fulfer updated City Council on the city's health insurance plan.

We have been with Blue Cross Blue Shield for several years. This year they are proposing a 20 percent plus increase in premiums so we have been looking further into new options.

After a lot of time spent on studying this, the city is going with Aetna-Maratain, a self-funded plan that will change the trajectory on what we spend on our health insurance. The savings will be put into a restricted health fund account. We were able to save substantially on our rates while keeping the plan design the same. There will be a lot more tools for the employees to use to find the best value for them individually.

BUDGET MEETING

The City Council as a whole will meet on Monday, November 6, 2023, to review the 2024 Budget for the City of Springdale with all the department heads.

SPRINGDALE CITY COUNCIL OCTOBER 24, 2023

ADJOURNMENT

Council Member Overton made the motion to adjourn. Council Member Lawson made the second.

After a voice vote of all ayes and no nays, the meeting adjourned at 7:13 p.m.

	Doug Sprouse, Mayor	
Denise Pearce, City Clerk/Treasurer		